



- Expert Verified, Online, **Free**.

This question requires that you evaluate the underlined text to determine if it is correct.

You have a Power Apps app. You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app. In the Version tab for the app, you will see two versions of the app.

Review the underlined text. If it makes the statement correct, select 'No change is needed.' If the statement is incorrect, select the answer choice that makes the statement correct.

- A. No change is needed.
- B. one
- C. three
- D. four

**Suggested Answer: C**

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.

Details • Share • Versions • Settings • Analytics (preview)

PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.

VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE (?)	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname LastName	3.18071.36		Restore Delete

4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Details • Share • Versions • Settings • Analytics (preview)

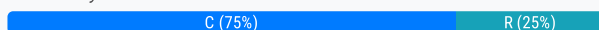
PowerApps keeps a version history of your apps.

VERSION	MODIFIED	MODIFIED BY	POWERAPPS RELEASE (?)	PUBLISHED	COMMENT
3	8/20/2018 2:41:30 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Publish this version
2	8/20/2018 2:24:29 PM	Firstname Lastname	3.18081.19	Live	Restore Delete
1	7/9/2018 10:55:48 AM	Firstname Lastname	3.18071.36		Restore Delete

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

Community vote distribution



**Matthew25187** Highly Voted 3 months, 1 week ago

**Selected Answer: C**

"You have a Power Apps app." - version 1

"You create a new version of the app and then publish the new version." - version 2

"A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app." - version 3

Therefore, the answer must be C (three).

A published version of an app does not "go away" because it is effectively "removed" (ceases to be the current version) by restoring a

previous/older version of the app. In this respect, the app version history is complete, including all published/used/unused/restored/etc. versions of the app.

upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **Leo1905tti** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

I believe they are 2 because it doesn't make sense for the client to be able (even indirectly) to create a new version in the app. He restoring, will go back to the previous version will not create another.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **ZAMF** Most Recent 1 month ago

Selected Answer: A

Ans is A as it is restoring the previous version as per this . <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RicardoQuirino** 5 months ago

You will see 2 versions of the app.

Obs. Only the app owner can restore a version of an app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MITRIMATRIX** 5 months, 1 week ago

C is correct.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RicardoQuirino** 5 months ago

You will see 2 versions of the app.

Obs. Only the app owner can restore a version of an app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Correct answer is C. Three.

Reasoning : "A new version is published" i.e. it's the second version. If you restore the first version over the second one, then you obtain a third version in the app. Easy.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ravinperera** 11 months, 1 week ago

underlined word is Two and The statement is incorrect as it is currently written.

In Microsoft Power Apps, when you create and publish a new version of an app, the new version is added to the list of previous versions in the Version tab. If a customer then restores a previous version, this restored version also becomes the current version, and the system maintains a record of this activity.

Therefore, in the Version tab for the app, you will see:

The original version of the app.<v1>

The new version that you created and published.<v2>

The restored previous version, which is now the current version.<v3>

This adds up to three versions of the app being visible in the Version tab.

So, the correct answer is:

C. three

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SoulRock** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

When a customer restores the previous version of the app, it adds another version to the Version tab, resulting in three versions being displayed.

Thank you for bringing this to my attention, and I appreciate your understanding.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **pvl256** 1 year, 6 months ago

Clearly the word "two" should have been underlined, and the correct answer is C (meaning that there will now be 3 versions of the app)

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **pawlinne17** 1 year, 8 months ago

question: does the customer have the edit/author access to the app? if so then C. if not then B.

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **Sekharad** 1 year, 8 months ago

Underlined text is MISSING. How to identify the correct answer ?

upvoted 4 times

🗉 👤 **gverstrepen** 1 year, 8 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

C is correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **jukaz365** 1 year, 9 months ago

where is the underlined text? what is it saying?

upvoted 3 times

🗉 👤 **KL19967** 1 year, 10 months ago

C is definitely correct

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **sudeep\_sk** 1 year, 11 months ago

C is correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **dodgydonut** 1 year, 11 months ago

C is the ans

upvoted 1 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales. The company uses a browser-based app named Sales Hub. You need to ensure that users can access data from mobile devices. Which app should users install?

- A. Dynamics 365 Remote Assist
- B. Dynamics 365 Finance
- C. Dynamics 365 Business Central
- D. Dynamics 365 for Phones

**Suggested Answer:** D

Use the Dynamics 365 for phones and Dynamics 365 for tablets apps for your sales, customer service, field service, and other tasks when you're on the go. With one download from your app store, you'll automatically have access to all the apps you need for your role. You will see apps with the new Unified Interface on your mobile device.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/dynamics-365-phones-tablets-users-guide>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

🗳️ **Vic\_2020** Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

Verified the correct answer is D  
upvoted 18 times

🗳️ **TechieBloke** 4 years, 1 month ago

I am curious how do you verify it?  
upvoted 12 times

🗳️ **omw2wealth** 3 years, 4 months ago

he compared mobile to phone and made this wise decision bruh  
upvoted 10 times

🗳️ **JJ\_MSFT** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

Technically the answer is "PowerApps Mobile" since Dynamics 365 for Phones is only available for Microsoft Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) and not Dynamics 365 Sales since it's an Azure-based cloud SaaS software. This information is outdated. Got to love MSFT.  
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **[Removed]** 4 months ago

D is correct answer.  
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **AdrienBnhm** 7 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct answer is D. D365 for phones.

Funny to have this question here though...

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **Nabeel** 1 year, 9 months ago

Guys  
Is dynamics 365 fundamentals in pl900?  
Could anybody clarify why this question here?  
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **FedLog** 1 year, 9 months ago

Are you sure it's totally correct? The given link states "on-premises apps" and the question states about "a browser-based app". What about it?  
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D is correct answer.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/mobile-app/set-up-dynamics-365-for-phones-and-dynamics-365-for-tablets>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tommo** 2 years, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Answer given is correct.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **neboyd** 2 years, 10 months ago

D. Dynamics 365 for Phones is correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rajanrk** 2 years, 11 months ago

Dynamics 365 for Phones is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mosal\_39** 3 years, 2 months ago

D is the correct Answer, Mobile base App

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Dewe** 3 years, 4 months ago

D is correct

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/sales-enterprise/use-sales-hub-on-dynamics-365-mobile>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SleepTech** 3 years, 9 months ago

I think you verify it by taking the test, remembering the answer, and then seeing it on the this practice test. Also a good thing to remember is all of these questions will not be used on the exam.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **kpriy** 3 years, 10 months ago

Correct Answer D

upvoted 1 times

You are a customer service manager.

You need to implement a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases.

Which type of data source is used?

- A. Dynamics 365 Connector
- B. Microsoft SharePoint
- C. Microsoft Azure Storage
- D. Common Data Service

**Suggested Answer: B**

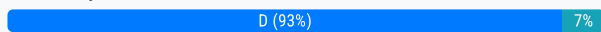
SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback.

Note: The PowerApp uses Finance and Operations connector to grab sales order information and SharePoint connector to connect and write the data to SharePoint list.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/scenario-2-collect-customer-feedback-in-sharepoint-after-order-delivery/>

Community vote distribution



**Hortense** Highly Voted 4 years, 8 months ago

Answer D : PowerApps Portals, the ability to build low-code, responsive websites which allow external users to interact with the data stored in the Common Data Service. <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-powerapps-portals-powerful-low-code-websites-for-external-users/>

upvoted 102 times

**Zakriya** 3 years, 9 months ago

D: CDS is the answer

upvoted 14 times

**dhawal16** Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

The reason it is mentioned as SharePoint because it is by the external users. If you use anything else it will require license for those users while with SharePoint you can allow external users to enter the data.

upvoted 87 times

**nusmn** 3 years, 6 months ago

I would say CDS, there is no point in a PL 900 exam to come with an answer SharePoint. Rather CDS is focused topic in this exam.

upvoted 12 times

**Khairul** 4 years, 3 months ago

do you mean this flow setup via Power Automate ? Or dynamic itself built in with this process ?

upvoted 2 times

**andy365** 2 years, 10 months ago

SharePoint is correct, not CDS or Portals, for collecting customer feedback because of the reason mentioned above - no license required with SharePoint.

upvoted 1 times

**bpaudel** 2 years, 3 months ago

How can you create cases without CDS?

upvoted 2 times

**Steaz** Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

It is:

The data source used for a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases is CDS Entity. Other non-CDS connectors are not supported in PowerApps Portal.

CDS Entity is a part of Dataverse, which is the data platform that comes with Power Apps and allows you to store and model business data. If you're a Dynamics 365 customer, your data is already in Dataverse.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Answer is D. Common Data Service, aka Dataverse

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ravinperera** 11 months, 1 week ago

For implementing a Power Apps portal that allows customers to submit cases, especially in a scenario where you are a customer service manager likely dealing with a CRM system like Dynamics 365, the most appropriate data source to use is:

D. Common Data Service (CDS)

The Common Data Service (CDS) is designed to securely store and manage data used by business applications. It is particularly integrated with Dynamics 365 and Power Apps, making it an ideal choice for scenarios where customer data and cases need to be handled efficiently and securely. The CDS allows for easy integration with Dynamics 365 applications, which is often crucial in customer service scenarios

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SoulRock** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: D**

PowerApps Portal is built on top of Dataverse only.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 2 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

The correct answer is D. Common Data Service.

A Power Apps portal is a type of canvas app that allows external users to interact with data stored in the Common Data Service (CDS), which is a cloud-based storage service that integrates with Dynamics 365, Office 365, and other Microsoft services. A Power Apps portal can use CDS entities as data sources to create, read, update, and delete records

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **john44523** 1 year, 2 months ago

does anyone who decided the answer on this website? there are so many controversial and some obvious not the correct one. Who and how the answer being verified?

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **PowerTheo** 1 year, 3 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Power apps portal now known as power page website use dataverse as its database (formerly known as common data service - cds). D is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **adityadeo349** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Power Pages or PowerApps Portal is built on top of Dataverse or Common Data Service . so answer is D

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **aseeldhafeer** 1 year, 4 months ago

sharepoint is the right answer , due to CDS is for internal users only , but the external customers cannot access the CDS so they can submit their cases in sharepoint

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Correct Answer is D

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 4 months ago

correct answer is A. Dynamics 365 Connector is that Power Apps portals are often used to integrate with Dynamics 365 Customer Service for managing customer cases and interactions.



upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Dany2008** 1 year, 7 months ago

Power apps portal now call Power Pages, and data source is Microsoft Dataverse ( former common data service)

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

Because the data is stored in Dataverse, you don't need to create a connection from Power Apps as you do with data sources such as SharePoint,

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

tion:

SharePoint can be set up to setup customer feedback

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **XtraWest** 1 year, 8 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D. CDS is correct

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You create a user-owned custom entity by using Common Data Service.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can change the entity ownership from User to Organization-owned.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can create a business rule for a custom entity that can be used in a Flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Common Data Service supports two types of record ownership. Organization owned, and User or Team owned. This is a choice that happens at the time the entity is created and can't be changed.

Box 2: Yes -

By combining conditions and actions, you can do any of the following with business rules:

Set field values -

Clear field values -

Set field requirement levels -

Show or hide fields -

Enable or disable fields -

Validate data and show error messages

Create business recommendations based on business intelligence.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

  **Highly Voted** 3 years, 1 month ago

Q1) No: After custom entity creation, the ownership cannot be changed. If you want other ownership type, you need to create a new entity and delete the old one (SOURCE: <https://community.dynamics.com/365/customerservice/f/dynamics-365-for-customer-service-forum/294191/how-to-change-the-entity-s-ownership>)

Q2) yes: you can create business rules on custom entities. Microsoft flow is able to use Custom entities (SOURCE: <https://community.dynamics.com/crm/f/microsoft-dynamics-crm-forum/235204/microsoft-flow-for-custom-entities-in-dynamics-365>)  
upvoted 20 times

🗨️ **pootietang** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago  
No & Yes.

Yes to the business rule if scope is set to Entity resulting in BR executing server side.  
upvoted 20 times

🗨️ **MITRIMATRIX** Most Recent 5 months, 1 week ago  
1.No. 2. Yes  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Ifycutie** 1 year, 7 months ago  
No  
Yes  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago  
No  
Yes  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Tommo** 2 years, 9 months ago  
This is correct.  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **Fyrus** 2 years, 10 months ago  
The questions are badly written... as usual on those exams. No, you can't use a BR in a Flow but yes, you can use a new entity in a flow...  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Manmic** 3 years ago  
No,Yes. You cant change the ownership and yes you can create bR  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Cristina20** 3 years ago  
No. Yes.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **N8n0z** 3 years, 1 month ago  
Makes no sense. You can create an entity scoped BR for a custom entity, true. But you can't use it in a Flow. You can have the flow make the change that will trigger the BR though. The way it's written... No-No  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **omw2wealth** 3 years, 4 months ago  
Ok i went throught that before, and tomorrow i pass the exam, is it weird that i'm answering the questions super quick without reading the question ??  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **abilioneto** 3 years, 7 months ago  
My answer is No, Yes  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **omsdigital** 3 years, 10 months ago  
Guys entity is now called "tables" also yes of course you can create business rules within a table. Try it yourself got to make.powerapps.com < data< tables < then create an table first < once this is done go inside the table < then click business rules < then create business rules  
upvoted 6 times

🗨️ **chimuelo69** 3 years, 10 months ago  
My answer is No, Yes.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **abilioneto** 3 years, 10 months ago  
My answer is No, Yes  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **jit55** 4 years, 1 month ago

My answer is No, Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Reigningfear** 4 years, 1 month ago

I think the confusion is in the wording of the question. I interpreted it as actually being able to trigger the BPF or leverage it in some way within Power Automate itself as an Action Step. This is why I would have answered No-No but if worded differently, I would agree with mnol.

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

You need to explain the major components of the Common Data Model (CDM) and their functions.

Match each term to its definition.

Instructions: To answer, drag the appropriate term from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each term may be used once, more than once, or not at all. Each correct match is worth one point.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Entities		
Data connectors	Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Tool
Common Data Service	A set of records used to store data.	Tool
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

**Suggested Answer:**

Tools	Answer Area	Tool
Entities		
Data connectors	Helps jumpstart application development by leveraging business logic, security, and integrations.	Common Data Service
Common Data Service	A set of records used to store data.	Entities
Common Data Model		
Workflows		

Box 1: Common Data Service -

Note: Common Data Service has been renamed to Dataverse.

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in.

Box 2: Entities -

An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

**ianthonye** Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

Entity is correct.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro#:~:text=An%20entity%20is%20a%20set,with%20data%20using%20Power%20Query>

upvoted 29 times

**Vic\_2020** Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

Verified!

Box1 : Microsoft Power Platform

Box2 : Entity

upvoted 24 times

🗨️ 👤 **1ewj7** 3 years, 7 months ago

MPP is not a response here.

upvoted 37 times

🗨️ 👤 **MITRIMATRIX** Most Recent 5 months, 1 week ago

1.Common Data Services (Dataverse)

2.Entities (Tables)

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** 7 months ago

The correct answers are:

1. Dataverse (Common Data Service)

2. Entity

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **bindadarsh7** 1 year, 5 months ago

CORRECT ANSWER IS

Dataverse (CDS) & Entity

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Dataverse (CDS)

Entities

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 4 months ago

The correct answer is:

1. Dataverse (aka Common Data Service)

2. Entity

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **MARIANA123** 2 years, 9 months ago

Entity and Dataverse

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use#jump-start-dataverse-app-development>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **nosta\_morwen** 2 years, 9 months ago

It would be great to update the terminology to the new names. Common data service > Dataverse; Entities > Tables...

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Majlbrahim** 2 years, 10 months ago

Box 1 = CDM

By using Dataverse, you can jump-start app development by using the Common Data Model with business logic, security, and integration already built-in. The platform provides these benefits:

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **andy365** 2 years, 10 months ago

That is incorrect.

CDM = "standardized, modular, and extensible collection of data schemas" nothing to do with business logic, security, or integration.

Dataverse/CDS = "Microsoft Dataverse is the underlying data platform for Power Apps that contains the core functionality such as server-side logic (plug-ins and workflows), business process flows, a highly sophisticated security model, and an extensible platform for developers to build apps."

Dataverse/CDS is the correct answer.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **HananS** 2 years, 11 months ago

The answer is correct Please check the link before you post garbage comment

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ 👤 **viplov** 2 years, 9 months ago

sahi keh rhe ho bhai..baaki sab chutiya hai

upvoted 1 times

  **SanaCanada** 2 years, 6 months ago


chutia ni randi hain

upvoted 1 times

  **vikash121** 3 years ago

It's correct.

upvoted 1 times

  **vikash121** 3 years ago

It's correct.

upvoted 1 times



  **AVD88** 3 years ago

Box 1 Answer is CDM

here is the reference



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/common-data-model/use>

upvoted 2 times

  **Marski** 3 years, 1 month ago

1) Common Data Service / Dataverse 2) Entity.



upvoted 6 times

  **kajuuu** 3 years, 1 month ago

CDS allows to integrate and share data so answer is

CDS & Entities

upvoted 4 times

  **raaj00** 3 years, 6 months ago

Microsoft and its partners have started with initiative called the Open Data Initiative, which consists of common tables, columns, relationship which form the basis of CDM.

CDS is based on CDM, as a programmer we can customize or extend tables from CDM within CDS but all the business logic, security and integrations are defined on CDS.

So the answer is CDS (Common Data Service)

upvoted 6 times

A distribution company has multiple warehouses.  
 Tax rates charged on sales orders need to be calculated based on locality and region.  
 You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly.  
 What should you recommend?

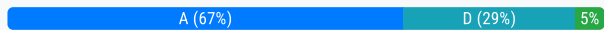
- A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.
- B. Create alerts in Dynamics 365 Finance for tax table changes.
- C. Implement the Common Data Model.
- D. Run a Power BI report.
- E. Write scripts and code tax updates.

**Suggested Answer:** B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/finance/general-ledger/indirect-taxes-overview>

Community vote distribution



**VickyZ** Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago

Run a Power BI Report is the correct answer  
 upvoted 48 times

**pheebsbabe** 4 years, 7 months ago

but would the question mean create an alert for Dynamics 365 Finance for someone else to update the codes?  
 upvoted 2 times

**ez23** 3 years, 5 months ago

What is the reason?  
 upvoted 1 times

**iiiiiiiiii** 3 years, 1 month ago

PowerBi can create reports, dashboards an insight into data. This can be rolled out quickly and cost effective.

Implementing the common data model is not a good fit in my opinion, because this would entail migrating existing company data schema's to the CDM.

upvoted 2 times

**Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago

Yes, i also go for Power BI reports  
 upvoted 7 times

**WRTopics** 1 year, 2 months ago

Run a Dashboard in Power Bi, Not a Report, because you can create an alert on a dashboard. So this answer is wrong.  
 upvoted 1 times

**JulsCP** Highly Voted 4 years, 4 months ago

This question is really unclear and lacks context. "You need to recommend a cost-effective solution that can be implemented quickly". But a solution to do what?

Both creating an alert in D365 and creating a Power BI report are low cost solutions, but with different purposes.

But there is no mention in the question that D365 is being used as an operational system.

Therefore one has to assume that the "solution" would be to create a cost effective way to lookup the correct tax rate, to use in whatever sales ordering system the warehouses are using.

It feels like a Power BI report might be the better option here, as it could be used to get a tax rate by applying filters.

Besides, even if we consider that it is implicit that D365 is used as the operational system, I assume that tax rates are global settings, so once changed, D365 should pick up the new rate? What would be the point of the alert?

upvoted 30 times

**PGG** 3 years, 7 months ago



I will argue that the answer is correct. On the report you can indeed change the view but not the propagated changes in the amount registered once you make the sale. In order to have proper accountability the alert will indicate you to update the tax rates so calculations on the amounts charged are correctly managed. And hence your company won't be overcharging or undercharging!

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **Santuxi\_89** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago

Si preguntas a ChatGPT te lo dice rapidito, aquí esta la respuesta:

Given the scenario where a distribution company needs to calculate tax rates based on locality and region and is looking for a cost-effective and quick-to-implement solution, the best recommendation would be:

A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **MITRIMATRIX** 5 months, 1 week ago

A is correct.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot lis A, B and C as the top picks. But for quick implementation CP recommends Tax add-ons available on Appsource.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **8d66cbd** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

why should be an alerts in Dynamics 365. The Exam PL900 doesn't care about Dynamics. Just Power Bi. Power Automate, Copilot, Power Apps and Power Pages.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **danh\_1307** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

ChatGPT told me E, what do you think ?

"Given the options, E. Write scripts and code tax updates would be the most appropriate recommendation to implement a cost-effective and quick solution for tax rate calculations based on locality and region."

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **GeorStab** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Its A & E. I was a salesforce developer. Its asking for calculation of tax when you add products to an order depending on locality etc. What does a power BI report or an alert have to do with this. It can be done with third party software that will sit on the platform or with code in trigger form.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **GraceJoe** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Reading several comments, I realized that the "multiple warehouse" is not really put into consideration. Since the warehouses are in different region, I don't see anything quick about checking AppSource for a tax add-on for each warehouse in their different regions, let just assume there are 50 warehouses in 29 regions altogether. The keyword "quickly" cannot be attached to this instance.

But running a Power BI report can take all considerations in this instance into account and produce the expected result. With Power BI, it is easy to filter to specific locality or region and see and capture what is the current tax rate charge just at one sitting.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **TheRealTrompie99** 10 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

exploring tax add-ons in AppSource presents a strong balance of cost-effectiveness, quick implementation, and functionality for your specific needs

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **7420bd0** 1 year, 1 month ago

has anyone confirmed this question / answer? I think this is highlyly debated

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **rmeng** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

The best solution that I can recommend is A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

AppSource is a marketplace where you can find and try various apps and add-ons that extend the functionality of Dynamics 365 Finance and other Microsoft products<sup>1</sup>. There are many tax add-ons

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **RachyMX** 1 year, 2 months ago

A. AppSource is Microsoft's marketplace for various business applications and add-ons, including tax calculation solutions. It offers a wide range of pre-built, third-party tax add-ons that can be easily integrated into your existing systems, such as Dynamics 365 Finance. These add-ons are designed to handle complex tax calculations based on locality and region, saving you time and development effort.

Options B, C, D, and E are less likely to provide a quick and cost-effective solution

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago

Ans: Run a Power BI report (D)

Reason: With Power BI, you can filter to specific locality or region and see what is going on there, and then calculate based on the numbers, what the rate will be. And remember, the problems seems to be GETTING TAX RATES CHARGES BASED ON LOCALITY AND REGION. Sounds like filtering is the way out here.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 5 months ago

A is correct

AppSource is a marketplace provided by Microsoft for finding and implementing various add-ons and extensions for their products, including Dynamics 365 Finance. By checking AppSource for a tax add-on that is highly rated and widely used (Most Voted), you can likely find a ready-made solution that can handle tax rate calculations based on locality and region. This can save time and resources compared to building a custom solution from scratch.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **bindadarsh7** 1 year, 5 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A is correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **FormacionInycom** 1 year, 5 months ago

Como estas tan seguro

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **bindadarsh7** 1 year, 5 months ago

The best option is A. Check AppSource for a tax add-on.

This is the most cost-effective and quick solution. There are many tax add-ons available on AppSource that can be easily integrated with Dynamics 365 Finance. These add-ons can calculate tax rates based on locality and region, and they can be implemented quickly.

Option B is not a good solution because it would require the company to create and maintain their own tax table. This would be a time-consuming and expensive process.

Option C is not a good solution because the Common Data Model is not designed for tax calculation. It would require a lot of custom development to make it work for this purpose.

Option D is not a good solution because a Power BI report would only show historical tax data. It would not be able to calculate tax rates in real time.

Option E is not a good solution because it would require a lot of technical expertise to write and maintain the scripts.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **bigelmo\_elmo** 1 year, 5 months ago

yall got my brain spinning bo

upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Customers and support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests. You need more visibility into what the support technicians are doing every week.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Tools	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps portal	Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.	
Power Automate	Support requests must be created and stored.	
Power BI	Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	
Common Data Service	Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.	

Suggested Answer:

Tools	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps portal	Customers must be able to submit support requests by using a website.	Power BI
Power Automate	Support requests must be created and stored.	Common Data Service
Power BI	Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	Power Automate
Common Data Service	Support technicians must be able to enter a status report for work completed during the previous week by using a mobile app.	Power Apps portal

Swarnava01 Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

The answer provided is not right. The right sequence should be:

- Power Apps Portal
  - Common Data Service
  - Power Automate
  - Power BI
- upvoted 370 times

Kunjesh9867 1 month, 1 week ago  
 Agree with you. This order is correct.  
 upvoted 1 times

SureshNakka 3 years, 1 month ago  
 Agree with you this is the right answer  
 upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **JessicaFoord** 3 years, 3 months ago

Agree with you  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **oclerio** 3 years, 4 months ago

you're right  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **d365crm** Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

Box 1 is Power Apps Portal  
upvoted 70 times

🗨️ **Zakriya** 3 years, 9 months ago

Yes, it should be Power Apps Portal  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **abtcode** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Power BI should not used , power apps portal to be used twice.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Consultant1995** 2 months, 1 week ago

Power Apps Portal  
Common Data Service  
Power Automate  
Power BI  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **FMiner** 3 months, 1 week ago

"The Power BI mobile apps make it easy for you to keep on top of your metrics while on the go. While scorecards and metrics are created in the Power BI service, in the app you can monitor progress on your metrics, make check-ins to update progress, add notes, and, when a metric is connected to a report, easily open the associated report to dig deeper into the data."

"New check-in: Allows you to check in a value for a date you choose, update metric status, and also add a note if you want to."

So I also think that last answer should be Power BI.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **Santuxi\_89** 4 months, 1 week ago

El que pone las respuestas y creo que se las inventa y le gusta que escriban en el discussion este..

Power Apps Portal  
Common Data Service  
Power Automate  
Power BI  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **8d66cbd** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

I agree, why they ive us an incorrect anwser.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Kindum** 1 year, 1 month ago

1. Power Apps Portal  
2. Dataverse (common data service)  
3. Power Automate  
4. Power Apps Portal  
upvoted 21 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year, 2 months ago

Reports cannot be used to Enter Data.  
How come the wrong answer got most votes :(?  
Exam Topic team really needs to review such feedback, it is really confusing.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Chelton** 1 year, 2 months ago

Power Apps Portal  
Common data service

Power Automate  
Power Apps Portal

You can't use Power BI to submit requests or to enter data.  
upvoted 11 times

🗨️ 👤 **Subha250390** 1 year, 4 months ago  
hi anybody has entire dumps purchased? can you pls share?  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago  
Power app pages (power pages): Customers can enter request.  
Dataverse (CDS): Store these requests.  
Power Automate: A flow to notify Support agent of newly created data in data source.  
Power App portal (Power pages): Support agents can use this external facing portal (which serves both external and internal customers i.e. staffs,) to enter reports of the previous week from mobile app. Seeing that no other channel was provided for this purpose, only Power App Portal serves this  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **bindadarsh7** 1 year, 5 months ago  
1. Power Apps Portal  
2. Dataverse (Common Data Service)  
3. Power Automate  
4. Power Apps Portal  
upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **Burhanshah** 1 year, 6 months ago  
Who set the right answers here? Are there no accountability? Definitely the first one is Power Portal  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago  
Be thankful you're getting exam questions for free  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **john44523** 1 year, 2 months ago  
that's completely irrelevant. does that justify if the answer provided is incorrect and confused people?  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MSRSBR90** 1 year, 6 months ago  
Power Apps Portal  
Dataverse  
Power Automate  
Power Apps Portal  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** 1 year, 10 months ago  
Last one is definitely Power BI

"With the Power BI mobile app, you can monitor progress on your metrics, make check-ins to update progress, and add notes."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/mobile/mobile-apps-metrics>  
upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 1 year, 11 months ago  
Power Apps Portal  
Dataverse  
Power Automate  
Power Apps Portal (I think because it said to enter status report using phone it's P Apps)  
upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power Apps apps that use both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>


Box 1: No -

When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-ssso-content>

 **nobody123456** Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

I think that Box 1:Yes

"For Microsoft 365 subscribers, the Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement apps instance must be in the same tenant as your Microsoft 365 subscription. A user account in Active Directory can only sync with one tenant."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

upvoted 65 times

 **Kunjesh9867** 1 month, 1 week ago

Answer: Yes is correct for the first one

upvoted 2 times

 **xDinoKoalax** 2 years, 3 months ago

Agreed. Because the question statement is "You are building Power Apps apps that use both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365. "

"When you create an app in an environment, that app is only permitted to connect to the data sources that are also deployed in that same environment, including connections, gateways, flows, and Dataverse databases. For example, consider a scenario where you've created two environments named Test and Dev, and created a Dataverse database in each of the environments. If you create an app in the Test environment, it will only be permitted to connect to the Test database; it won't be able to connect to the 'Dev' database."

upvoted 5 times

  **HassanSarhan** 3 years, 3 months ago

you are correct thanks

upvoted 3 times

  **SuswethaK** 3 years, 4 months ago

I agree.

upvoted 2 times

  **HaseebJamshed**  4 years, 1 month ago

Box 1: No -

When you offer your application for use by other companies through a purchase or subscription, you make your application available to customers within their own Azure tenants. This is known as creating a multi-tenant application.

Box 2: No -

Reference:



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/isv-sso-content>

upvoted 33 times

  **kotaro05** 3 years, 3 months ago

Whats the reference of your answer in box 1?

upvoted 1 times

  **zjhunter** 3 years, 2 months ago

should be Yes in box 1



upvoted 1 times

  **NinaLo** 3 years ago

Box 1 should be No. Here is the reference.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/develop/v2-howto-app-gallery-listing>

upvoted 1 times

  **andy365** 2 years, 10 months ago

You're referencing Azure App gallery, not Power Apps. Power Apps are for internal use.

upvoted 3 times

  **Gary24**  10 months, 1 week ago

Answer: Y N

upvoted 1 times



  **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes-No.

Yes -Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 must be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO).

No- You do not need to download a product from AppSource to ensure that SSO works with Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365, because AppSource is a public marketplace for apps that are intended for a wider audience.



upvoted 2 times

  **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Box 1:Yes, that statement is generally correct. To enable single sign-on (SSO) between Microsoft Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 (formerly known as Office 365), both services should ideally be in the same Microsoft 365 tenant. This setup allows users to sign in once to access both services without the need to enter their credentials separately.

When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are in the same tenant, you can set up and configure SSO using technologies like Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) and Microsoft Identity Platform. This integration streamlines user authentication and improves the user experience.

upvoted 1 times

  **Shrrrr** 1 year, 4 months ago

1 is yes and 2 is no

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Hittman81** 1 year, 6 months ago

Box1: No. No, Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 do not need to be in the same tenant to allow Single Sign-On (SSO). While it is ideal to have both services within the same tenant for easier administration and management, it is possible to configure SSO between different tenants as well. This can be achieved by establishing trust relationships between the respective Azure AD tenants and configuring the necessary authentication and authorization settings. By setting up federated authentication or using identity providers, users can authenticate once and access both Dynamics 365 Sales and Microsoft 365 services without the need for separate login credentials.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **XtraWest** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. Yes

2. No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nabeel** 1 year, 9 months ago

Guys

I wen through mslearn tutorials and courera preparation for the exam.

Most of the question here is new for me. Is there any documentation or resourses to prepare for this exam???

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/certifications/exams/pl-900/>

Use this learning guide

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **zhang\_hksar** 1 year, 11 months ago

Box 1: No. the power apps could exchange the environment when add data.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **emilianogalati** 2 years, 4 months ago

Box 1: YES.

"Each environment is created under an Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) tenant, and its resources can only be accessed by users within that tenant. An environment is also bound to a geographic location, like the United States. When you create an app in an environment, that app is routed only to datacenters in that geographic location. Any items that you create in that environment (including chatbots, connections, gateways, flows using Microsoft Power Automate, and more) are also bound to their environment's location."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **D3COD3R** 2 years, 5 months ago

Dump answers are correct. Read the questions very carefully.

Question 1 is NO. Why? The question states that you must use same tenant to Allow SSO that is not true it can be different tenants and it's not a must to use the same tenant

Question 2 is NO

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **fujifilm** 2 years, 4 months ago

Do you have a documentation for question 1? I cannot find that

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **zoeinola** 2 years, 7 months ago

Yes

No

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **MahdiFlight** 2 years, 8 months ago

If you think about licensing of each user you can find that users must be in the same tenant as user subscription. (SSO not subject to this question, it actually check user power platform knowledge)



upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Geynen** 2 years, 10 months ago



The answer is No and YES, since if we are in the context of creating a new application with Power Apps, for the first item Power Apps can connect with multiple data sources, so it does not matter if they are in different tenants. For the second item if we download a Power Apps from AppSources we must make sure that it has the appropriate connector to work with D365 or M365.

upvoted 1 times

  **LalithaThirunavukkarasu** 2 years, 11 months ago

1: YES

2: NO

upvoted 3 times

  **jdemeter** 3 years, 2 months ago

Box 1: Yes

From MS Learn: "For Microsoft 365 subscribers, the Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement apps environment must be in the same tenant as your Microsoft 365 subscription. A user account in Active Directory can only sync with one tenant."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/designing-power-platform-deployments/3-planning-the-deployment>

Box 2: No (reference link in original answer)

upvoted 11 times

You need to implement Microsoft Business Applications along with the Microsoft Power platform.  
Which three Microsoft products are part of the Power platform? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.  
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Power Apps
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. Power Automate
- D. Azure Machine Learning
- E. Power BI

**Suggested Answer:** ACE

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

Community vote distribution

ACE (100%)

- 🗳️ 👤 **MaxRiv** Highly Voted 👍 1 year, 10 months ago  
You should probably go back to studying if you got this wrong!  
upvoted 15 times
- 🗳️ 👤 **Nabeel** 1 year, 9 months ago  
the only one that i got it right hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh.  
upvoted 7 times
- 🗳️ 👤 **Bekac14** Most Recent 🕒 4 months, 2 weeks ago  
Yessss I know this one :D  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗳️ 👤 **GraceJoe** 11 months, 3 weeks ago  
The first time we have no argument.  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗳️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago  
The answer is  
Power Apps - A  
Power Automate - C  
Power Bi - E  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ 👤 **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 4 months ago  
Selected Answer: ACE  
ACE are correct  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago  
Smiles... According the material, they are called the tripple A of Microsoft Power Platform: Analyse(Power BI), Act(Power Apps), Automate(Power Automate)  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ 👤 **BEK2020** 1 year, 12 months ago  
A, C, and E  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ 👤 **Annylvy** 2 years, 1 month ago

The answer is correct

Power Apps - A

Power Automate - C

Power Bi - E

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: ACE**

A, C & E are correct.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **anony1111** 2 years, 2 months ago

ACE is Correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **OmarMFathi** 2 years, 4 months ago

TRUE ANSWER

upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power Platform apps. The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins. Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can synchronize account information from Dynamics 365 Sales with a third-party database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create invoices from orders and then send the invoices to the customer by using a Power Automate flow.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

The Power Platform uses PowerApps, Power BI, and Power Automate (previously named Flow) to customize, extend, and build all the apps you need for your business and unlock the potential of Office 365 and Dynamics 365.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/powerplatform/>

 **arban** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

both are yes


upvoted 32 times

 **kty** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Agreed.

Power Automate provides a number of connectors that can be used to integrate Dynamics 365 with various third-party systems and databases

upvoted 2 times

 **Ritesh1234** Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

I think first ans should be 'No' as to connect external system you need to use code. PowerApps connector can not connect thirdparty DB

upvoted 19 times

 **Jens128** 2 years ago


I think so too. Especially as the question says "Sync" and not "Export". Even if you can connect to a third party DB by a custom connector this would need complex logic so you dont create loops with no ends and to solve any sync problems.

upvoted 3 times

 **MohitRao** 2 years, 4 months ago

you can use gateway to extract external system data

upvoted 7 times

 **DigSib** 2 years, 1 month ago

Could you give a link to the documentation about this?

upvoted 1 times

  **Sisb** 2 years ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/gateway-reference>

Odata in CDS can use gateway with CRUD(Create-read-update-delete) function when you use power platform to exchange via gateway.

upvoted 1 times

  **BBBM** 1 year, 11 months ago

That refers to D365 on-prem data being sync to D365 Cloud. Nothing to do with an "external" database. Also would require local app/plugin installation. This article is unrelated.

upvoted 1 times

  **swatgo**  3 months, 1 week ago

1st one is NO - Dynamics 365 Sales provides several features and tools to facilitate data integration and exchange with external systems, including third-party databases. But here they say The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins.

upvoted 2 times

  **Candy2002** 1 year, 1 month ago

No-Yes.

In theory, we can sync Dynamics 365 to third party DB, but it will need coding. As the question said "the company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins", the answer must be "No" in first question.

upvoted 2 times


  **ADITYA55** 1 year, 1 month ago

No u can't in 1st since no development is required.

Microsoft sys-

Sometimes you'll need to synchronize and integrate Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) data with data that is stored in other systems. The common data integration patterns include taking data from an external system and pushing it into Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises), taking data from Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) and synchronizing it to some external data store, or updating Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement (on-premises) with external data. You can now use several new capabilities to make it easier to write code to achieve these scenarios.

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

  **stavrama** 1 year, 3 months ago

It's quite disturbing that the answers are not accurate. For example on this question even the user comments are unclear... From my point of view 2nd question is yes since power automate is not consider to be a developing tool and definitely is not a plugin. The 1st question though is not clear. Even if there is a free connector (e.g sql server) dont you need to use t-sql script to fetch the required data? I am not experienced on this part though so i might be mistaken.

upvoted 1 times

  **cileli1222** 1 year, 8 months ago

<https://community.dynamics.com/crm/f/microsoft-dynamics-crm-forum/231756/synchronize-crm-account-entity-with-3rd-party-mssql-server-data-table/632261>

upvoted 2 times

  **awron\_durat** 1 year, 9 months ago



For #1, there's out of the box connectors for Oracle, MySQL, PostgreSQL, and Microsoft's SQL Server (and I think I missed some) so I'm assuming it's yes because you can just use an already existing connector.

upvoted 3 times

  **BBBM** 1 year, 11 months ago

First one should be a "No", unless some technical development is allowed.

upvoted 3 times



  **HananS** 1 year, 11 months ago

database?

Get started with Dynamics 365 Marketing


If you have contact data stored in a 3rd party system that you would like to sync with Dynamics 365 contacts, we can build an integration to sync that data and ensure it is clean moving forward.

upvoted 1 times

  **hintya** 1 year, 11 months ago



Can someone confirm the answer. I believe both should be NO. You cannot connect to external system without code(you need to use dev tools/plugins) . For second, you need to use PowerAutomate Flow, is it again not a development tool?. So I believe both should be NO.

upvoted 4 times

  **ttyenJames** 2 years, 8 months ago

correct, <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/synchronize-dynamics-365-data-with-external-systems>

upvoted 5 times

  **DigSib** 2 years, 1 month ago

But this link is about programming solution. And we have "The company does not plan to use any development tools or plug-ins" in question.

upvoted 7 times

A large retail company implements Power Apps, Microsoft Flow, and the Common Data Service.

The board of directors is asking whether users are finding value in the technology. The company would like to measure and report usage of the software.

You need to recommend a tool to determine software usage.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Intune
- B. Azure Stream Analytics
- C. Power Platform Analytics
- D. Dynamics 365 Product Insights

**Suggested Answer:** C

The Power Platform Analytics Usage report is the default reports seen by the logged in environment admin. It provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment. Admins can filter the view with attributes like device platform, player version, country, state, and city.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

- 🗨️ **omsdigital** Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago  
Finally an answer we can agree on hhah  
upvoted 30 times
- 🗨️ **Kamal\_SriLanka** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago  
C is the answer  
upvoted 23 times
- 🗨️ **abdallah\_nagy** Most Recent 4 months ago  
Selected Answer: C  
the answer is C  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago  
The answer is C Power Platform Analytics Most  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ **Jhon4365507** 1 year, 8 months ago  
Answer is:C  
Power Platform Analytics  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago  
Selected Answer: C  
C is correct answer.  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **Microsoft\_User** 2 years, 2 months ago  
It's a Power Platform exam so I Suppose that the right answer is C  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **UserXX** 2 years, 2 months ago  
Selected Answer: C  
correct C  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ **favoritos02** 2 years, 4 months ago  
Selected Answer: C

Right is C

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **fgil** 2 years, 6 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

C is right

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **balarajun** 3 years ago

C is the Answer.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **1ewj7** 3 years, 7 months ago

Power Platform Analytics (c): <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **JavierJaque** 3 years, 8 months ago

"C" es la respuesta correcta.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Found\_N** 3 years, 8 months ago

Centre of Excellence (CoE) is the new governance framework for Power Platform.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **SleepTech** 3 years, 9 months ago

yes i confirm C. Power Platform Analytics

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Kamal\_SriLanka** 3 years, 9 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/analytics-powerapps>

Correct Answer is C

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **abilioneto** 3 years, 10 months ago

The key concept is the Power Platform Analytics provides total app launches and daily active users across all apps in the environment

upvoted 2 times



DRAG DROP -

A company uses Power Apps.

You need to perform administrative tasks for the company.

Which admin centers should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate admin centers to the correct requirements. Each admin center may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Admin centers

Azure Active Directory

Dynamics 365 Admin center

Power Apps Admin center

Power BI Admin portal

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Create user accounts for Power Apps.

Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.

#### Admin center

Admin center

Admin center

### Suggested Answer:

#### Admin centers

Azure Active Directory

Dynamics 365 Admin center

Power Apps Admin center

Power BI Admin portal

#### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Create user accounts for Power Apps.

Assign the Environment Maker role to a user.

#### Admin center

Azure Active Directory

Power Apps Admin center

Box 1: Azure Active Directory -

Create the company users in the Azure Active Directory.

Box 2: Power Apps admin center -

In the Power Apps Admin center, manage environments that you've created and those for which you have been added to the Environment Admin or System

Administrator role. From the admin center, you can perform these administrative actions:

Create environments.

Rename environments.

Add or remove a user or group from either the Environment Admin or Environment Maker role.

Etc.

Incorrect Answers:

⇒ Use the Dynamics 365 admin center to review the status of your apps and solutions, apply updates, and manage your Dynamics 365 instances, solutions, and apps.

⇒ The Power BI admin portal enables you to manage a Power BI tenant for your organization. The portal includes items such as usage metrics, access to the Microsoft 365 admin center, and settings

Note: You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to model-driven apps in Dynamics 365, such as

Dynamics 365 Sales and Customer Service.

Reference:



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-administration> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/dynamics-365-admin-center> <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/>

  **ianthonye** Highly Voted 4 years, 6 months ago

Correct answer should be PowerPlatform Admin Center  
upvoted 50 times



  **maybeth87** 4 years, 6 months ago

I agree with you, in fact nowadays, system shows this message: The security of the environment has been updated and moved to the Power Platform Administration Center.  
upvoted 5 times

  **kty** 1 year, 8 months ago

Agree,  
You can create user accounts for Power Apps in the Power Platform admin center.  
You can also apply a security role  
To create an application user, you can follow these steps:



Sign in to the Power Platform admin center as a System Administrator.  
Select Environments, and then select an environment from the list.  
Select Settings.  
Select Users + permissions, and then select Application users.  
Select + New app user to open the Create a new app user page.  
upvoted 1 times

  **RahulKate** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago



1) Azure Active Directory - Answer is correct, but we can create user account using Microsoft 365 admin center as well,  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users-assign-online-security-roles>  
2) Power App Admin Center  
upvoted 43 times

  **mu1998** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago

For the first question, both AAD and PowerApps AC are correct. But since the question states specifically creation of new users in PowerApps, I would choose PowerApps AC.  
upvoted 1 times

  **mu1998** 2 months, 3 weeks ago


1. AAD  
2. PA AC  
upvoted 1 times

  **delpiero** 1 year, 2 months ago



malheureusement la plupart des questions dans ce test ne sont pas très bien formulées. Test PL-900 la plus mauvaise certification Microsoft que j'ai lu en comparant avec AZ 900 , IA 900, DP 900, MB 910... à cause des questions qui ne sont pas précises , dans chaque question tu trouveras plusieurs réponses possibles  
upvoted 4 times

  **AnonymousLAD** 1 year ago

Бла, бла, бла.  
upvoted 1 times

  **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1) To create a new user account: Microsoft 365 Admin Center- This admin center to create and manage user accounts for your organization's Microsoft 365 services, including Power Apps. This admin center is typically where you add users to your organization's Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) and assign them licenses.  
2) Power Platform admin center : To assign the Environment Maker role to a user in Power Apps, one should use the Power Platform admin center.  
upvoted 2 times

  **Fyrus** 1 year, 5 months ago

Azure Active Directory now is called Microsoft Entra ID:  
<https://azure.microsoft.com/en-us/updates/azure-ad-is-becoming-microsoft-entra-id/>  
upvoted 2 times

  **bigelmo\_elmo** 1 year, 5 months ago

The question it self says "Admin center" on the right corner before you reveal the solution so AAD is automatically eliminated from the options so there should be no confusion on this question.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

Admin, disregard my previous comment please :P

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

Answer 1 : Microsoft 365 admin center

"You use the Microsoft 365 admin center to create user accounts for every user who needs access to apps, flows, or chatbots."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **storiesG** 1 year, 6 months ago

As per Google BARD, you can do each task using both Azure AD and Power Platform Admin Center !

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

To create a new user account, log in to the Power Platform Admin Center and click on "Users" in the left-hand navigation menu.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **diegoht** 1 year, 9 months ago

1 is D365 Admin center and here is why: AAD allows to create users, but question requires PowerApps users, it can be done in Dynamics365 Admin Center only. It is easy to check just trying the process in the three admin centers:

D365->can : <https://admin.microsoft.com/Adminportal/Home#/users>

AAD-> cant: <https://go.microsoft.com/fwlink/?linkid=2198509>

PA-> cant: <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/home>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **aurelius\_z** 1 year, 9 months ago

follow

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Ammo4711** 1 year, 12 months ago

1) users are added in M365 admin center: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users>

2) Power Apps Admin Center: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/add-users-to-environment>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

AAD

PA Admin Centre

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sammyenroute01** 2 years, 1 month ago

Same question on MeasureUp and the answer is:

1) Microsoft 365 admin centre

2) Power App admin centre

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **MElokabi** 2 years, 3 months ago

Requirement 1:

Microsoft 365 admin center

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-users>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 4 months ago

Create Users is AAD, don't get confused. So The given answers are (surprisingly) correct

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A rapidly growing company produces Office 365 licenses for all employees. The company wants to empower users to build apps, automate business processes, and analyze data without requiring ITC expertise or development skills and without increasing IT expenses and dependencies.

You need to recommend tools so that users can accomplish specific tasks.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Application
Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     AI Builder                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                      Azure Functions                      Power BI                 </div> </div>
Create custom apps that address specific business needs.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     AI Builder                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                      Azure Functions                      Power BI                 </div> </div>
Design insightful data visualizations.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     AI Builder                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                      Azure Functions                      Power BI                 </div> </div>

Suggested Answer:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Application
Build automatic workflows that access multiple data sources.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     AI Builder                      Power Apps  <b>Power Automate</b>                      Azure Functions                      Power BI                 </div> </div>
Create custom apps that address specific business needs.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     AI Builder  <b>Power Apps</b>                      Power Automate                      Azure Functions                      Power BI                 </div> </div>
Design insightful data visualizations.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid black;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     AI Builder                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                      Azure Functions  <b>Power BI</b> </div> </div>

Box 1: Power Automate -

Power Automate, formerly known as Microsoft Flow, is cloud-based software that allows employees to create and automate workflows and tasks across multiple applications and services without help from developers.

Box 2: Power Apps -

PowerApps is a suite of apps, services, connectors and data platform that provides a rapid application development environment to build custom apps for your business needs.

Box 3: Power BI -

Power BI is a business analytics solution that lets you visualize your data and share insights across your organization, or embed them in your app or website.

Connect to hundreds of data sources and bring your data to life with live dashboards and reports.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

  **mshowlers** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

100% correct

upvoted 42 times

  **CharliePrieto** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago



Is correct

upvoted 15 times

  **swatgo** Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago

Power Automate, Power Apps, Power BI

upvoted 1 times

  **intentando** 9 months, 1 week ago

100 OK

-Power BI: Allows you to built dashboards and reports

-Power Apps: Allow you to build apps for your employees and portal for external users to your organization



-Power Automate: Allows you to automate many things, from API Automation to robotic process automation

upvoted 1 times

  **BEK2020** 12 months ago

Power Automate, Power Apps, and Power BI respectively.

upvoted 1 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Automate

Apps


BI

upvoted 1 times

  **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

Veridied , in exam today 21/7/2022

upvoted 4 times

  **isatemelci** 1 year, 6 months ago

100% correct answers.

upvoted 1 times

  **mohamedabd** 1 year, 7 months ago

exacte ;)

upvoted 1 times

  **zoeinola** 1 year, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

  **anony1111** 1 year, 9 months ago

100% correct!!!!!!!

upvoted 2 times

- 🗨️ 👤 **sohaiby** 1 year, 11 months ago  
Good to see nobody arguing about any answer here ;)  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **hrenvam** 1 year, 11 months ago  
In exam Jan 2022  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **aysanaysan** 2 years ago  
In exam 29/12/21  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **jasouuu** 2 years ago  
Correct > Power Automate , Power Apps, PowerBI  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Phong0411** 2 years, 1 month ago  
on the exam 30/11/2021  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **kajuuu** 2 years, 1 month ago  
Power Automate, Power Apps, Power BI  
upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power Platform to build apps which address specific business challenges.

You need to recommend the appropriate types of Power Apps to use.

What should you recommend? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Tool								
Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>▼</td></tr> <tr><td>Canvas app</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Common Data Service</td><td></td></tr> </table>		▼	Canvas app		Power Apps Portals		Common Data Service	
	▼								
Canvas app									
Power Apps Portals									
Common Data Service									
Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>▼</td></tr> <tr><td>Canvas app</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Model-driven app</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td><td></td></tr> </table>		▼	Canvas app		Model-driven app		Power Apps Portals	
	▼								
Canvas app									
Model-driven app									
Power Apps Portals									

Suggested Answer:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Tool								
Field technicians need a mobile app to capture the location and the image of defective products.	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>▼</td></tr> <tr><td>Canvas app</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Common Data Service</td><td></td></tr> </table>		▼	Canvas app		Power Apps Portals		Common Data Service	
	▼								
Canvas app									
Power Apps Portals									
Common Data Service									
Sales representatives need to see different views and dashboards in the sales app.	<table border="1"> <tr><td></td><td>▼</td></tr> <tr><td>Canvas app</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Model-driven app</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Power Apps Portals</td><td></td></tr> </table>		▼	Canvas app		Model-driven app		Power Apps Portals	
	▼								
Canvas app									
Model-driven app									
Power Apps Portals									

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

**syukor** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

- 1) Canvas App
  - 2) Model-driven App
- upvoted 45 times

**Miclarsen** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

Both could be done with a canvas, it just comes down to what you are most comfortable working with.  
Again this is a question where knowing what the author of the question thinks, is more important than the actual way this could be done.

upvoted 32 times

**Alscoran** 8 months ago

No, Canvas would not work here. From the MS Learn site: "Canvas apps can embed individual tiles from Power BI dashboard but not entire dashboards"

upvoted 2 times

**pattaprince** 2 years, 6 months ago



MVP answer here ^

upvoted 4 times

  **f81043f** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

exam april 2024



upvoted 1 times

  **swatgo** 9 months, 1 week ago

1) Canvas App

2) Can be done by both - Model-driven App or Canvas App

upvoted 2 times

  **Nuelovo** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

1. Canvas App: they can integrate with multiple data sources, as field operatives need to call data from different dataSources.

2. Model-driven app: allows functions like VIEWS

DASHBOARDS Galleries and Form, they are Built based on a model data store in the DATAVERSE(which is why they are called MODEL-DRIVEN APPS). They can allow you to integrate with Power BI abilities to call integrate dashboard directly on your App, too



upvoted 3 times

  **CaiYH22** 1 year ago

2) for model-driven app.

As I remembered, model-driven apps can view users' information and data by clicking their name in dashboard.

upvoted 1 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Canvas

Model

upvoted 1 times

  **zoeinola** 2 years, 1 month ago



Correct

upvoted 2 times

  **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 2 months ago



In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 6 times

  **easport** 2 years, 3 months ago



Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 4 times

  **KorRaj** 2 years, 4 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times


  **damraw** 2 years, 7 months ago

To be honest, I would consider Common Data Service as a first answer.

CDS with D365 Field Service application is design for "Field technicians" and have mobile app with features from question ->

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/field-service/mobile-2020-power-platform>

upvoted 1 times

  **Sisb** 2 years, 6 months ago

The Field Service (Dynamics 365) mobile app lets technicians view Dynamics 365 Field Service work orders, customer assets, accounts, and contacts. This mobile app is built on Microsoft Power Platform as a model-driven app. It is model-driven app

upvoted 1 times

  **Sisb** 2 years, 6 months ago

But question 1 didn't put Model-driven app as option. So I have to Pick Canvas app. But it should be Field service model-driven app

upvoted 1 times

  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

  **Khella** 2 years, 10 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times



🗨️ 👤 **MaHa\_Ma** 2 years, 10 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SPDeveloper** 3 years, 1 month ago

why Model-driven App?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **JulieBee** 3 years ago

I think the key hint is "dashboard" which is a component of model-driven apps.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **meg1111111111111** 3 years, 1 month ago

- canvas app

- model driven app

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SPDeveloper** 3 years, 1 month ago

why model driven please?

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

A travel company plans to use the Power Platform to create tools that help travel agents book customer travel.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Tools

Business rule

Business process flow

Power Automate

Power BI

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.

Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.

Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.

#### Tool




### Suggested Answer:

#### Tools




Power BI

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

If a customer is travelling with a person under the age of 18, a field must display to collect date of birth for the under 18 traveler only.

Ensure that all travel agents use the same process with all customers.

Send a confirmation email to customers after reservations are complete.

#### Tool

Business rule

Business process flow

Power Automate


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **chef88** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

is correct

upvoted 21 times

 **PraveenGabriel** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 9 times


 **f81043f** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Notice keyword:

"all" = BFP - a set of stages


"fields" = Business rule , another trait is validate data "if"s"

upvoted 1 times

 **Angi123** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

In the exam - 15/10/2023

upvoted 3 times

 **swatgo** 9 months, 1 week ago

Business Rule

Business Process Flow

Power Automate

upvoted 2 times

- 🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago  
Rule  
Flow  
Automate  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **mahakaz305main** 1 year, 11 months ago  
Correct !  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **Anna101** 2 years ago  
In exam today ,24/06/22  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **lucasfelix** 2 years, 1 month ago  
In exam today, 01/06/2022  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **zoeinola** 2 years, 1 month ago  
Correct  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **Contactfortitish** 2 years, 2 months ago  
In exam today , 11/04/2022  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 3 months ago  
Verified on exam 17/03/2022  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 4 months ago  
In Exam on 3/3/22  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **hrenvam** 2 years, 5 months ago  
In exam Jan 2022  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **Sisb** 2 years, 6 months ago  
Dump answer is right  
<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/General-Power-Automate/Business-Rules-VS-Business-Process-Flow/td-p/628663>  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **HappybirdA** 2 years, 6 months ago  
Correct. Appeared in 12/19/2021 exam  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗄️ 👤 **a1235** 2 years, 6 months ago  
this is on the test 11/30/21  
upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company has locations in multiple regions. The company develops solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate. You need to recommend features to support the implementation.

Which Power Platform features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Features**

- Environment
- Security group
- SharePoint library

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

- Ensure fastest response times for each company location.
- Create test and production copies of the data and apps.

**Feature**

- 
- 

**Suggested Answer:**

**Features**

- 
- 
- SharePoint library

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

- Ensure fastest response times for each company location.
- Create test and production copies of the data and apps.

**Feature**

- Environment
- Security group

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/control-user-access>

**Shwetasingh** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

Should be environment for both questions  
upvoted 129 times

**oclerio** 2 years, 10 months ago

I agree  
upvoted 12 times

**kty** 1 year, 2 months ago

Agree,  
An environment provides a dedicated space to develop, test, and deploy Power Apps, Power Automate flows, and other resources. By creating multiple environments, you can optimize for the specific needs of each company location, such as having resources located closer to the users or using different connectors and data sources.

Using a security group or a SharePoint library would not directly address the requirement of ensuring fastest response times for each company location. Security groups are used to manage access to resources and SharePoint libraries are used for document storage and collaboration.  
upvoted 6 times

**Nugi** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

Should be ENVIRONMENT for both boxes.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>  
upvoted 33 times

**Andreaa15** Most Recent 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Environment

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ravinperera** 5 months, 1 week ago

Requirement:

Ensure fastest response times for each company location.

Feature: Environment

Explanation:

In Power Platform, environments are containers that hold, manage, and secure data, apps, and flows. An environment can be configured for a specific region to ensure data residency and faster response times for that region.

Requirement:

Create test and production copies of the data and apps.

Feature: SharePoint library

Explanation:

While SharePoint libraries are typically used for document management and storage, they don't inherently have the capability to create test and production copies of data and apps within the Power Platform context. This requirement seems to be more aligned with the functionality of environments, where you can have separate environments for testing and production. However, given the options provided, SharePoint library is the closest fit .

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rodzu** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

TO BE ABLE to make copies of DATA you need to be in a security group with the proper rights. to be able to make copies of apps, you also need to be in a security group with the proper rights. in order to do that for the ENVIRONMENTS.

BOX 2 is Security groups. you need be in this group first before you can play with the data. and make copies.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **DeeKayYes** 8 months, 1 week ago

I think it should be 'Sharepoint Library' for performance. And 'Environment' for copies of data and apps.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 9 months, 1 week ago

1) All three elements—Power Platform environments, security groups, and SharePoint libraries—should be used in combination to optimize response times for users in different company locations. BUT "Power Platform Environments" should be your primary consideration.

2) To create test and production copies of the data and apps for a company with locations in multiple regions when developing solutions based on Power Apps and Power Automate, you should focus on using "Environments" primarily. Environments provide a logical separation of resources, including apps and data, and allow you to manage development, testing, and production environments effectively.

While security groups and SharePoint libraries are important components for managing access and document storage, they are not primarily used for creating test and production copies of data and apps. Instead, security groups control user access, and SharePoint libraries are for document storage within apps.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **anac2112** 10 months ago

solution in reveal answer is incorrect

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sdtb** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

The matter is power platform....enviroment for both.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 11 months, 4 weeks ago

Still in exam in July 2023

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mahe12** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

answer?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **globy118** 1 year, 1 month ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 1 year, 1 month ago

Seen on exam May '23 - I got 922 on the exam and did both environment.

upvoted 11 times

🗨️ 👤 **tuantmb** 1 year, 3 months ago

I think both should be Environment, Security groups be used for policies and controls but not for defining product environment

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 1 year, 3 months ago

This question is confusing because on 2nd question you cant go wrong with either environment or security group. Actually for a good design you need to have both. A production environment and a test environment but you also have to have different security groups assigned for Production and test app. I'll go with the answer provided because it is more critical to have different security group rather than different environment.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **cccc222222** 1 year, 3 months ago

Saw it in my exam 16/03/2023, both Enviroment imo

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **PranuK** 1 year, 4 months ago

appeared in exam 2/27/2023

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 1 year, 5 months ago

Environment & Environment

upvoted 2 times

## HOTSPOT -

You have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app. You create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app. A customer goes through the process of restoring the previous version of the app.

How many versions of the app are displayed in the Version tab for the app? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

You will see 

▼
1
2
3
4

 versions of the app.

▼
1
2
3
4

## Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

You will see 

▼
1
2
3
4

 versions of the app.

▼
1
2
3
4

All the app versions created in last six months will be kept.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

- 🗨️ **Libertoo** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago  
 3. Provided versions 1.0.0.0 and 2.0.0.0 are both less than 6 months, the version restored by the customer will be saved as version 3.0.0.0 which means there will now be 3 versions  
 upvoted 79 times
- 🗨️ **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago  
 Hey liberator, you're correct as this question is same as Question 1, here on ExamTopics.  
 3 is the answer,  
 upvoted 6 times
- 🗨️ **Ting14** 2 years, 3 months ago  
 just to support your answer: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>  
 upvoted 7 times
- 🗨️ **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago  
 Question doesn't say that restoring has been done but that the customer is going through the process of restoring and in that process he will see two versions.  
 upvoted 7 times
- 🗨️ **studie75** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago  
 I agree with Libertoo's argument.  
 You start with the original version (1)  
 You then create a new 2.0.0.0 version (2)  
 When you create a restore copy (3) of that (2.0.0.0) version, you will end up with 3 copies in total.  
 The provided answer is incorrect and misleading, examtopics needs to correct this its misleading

upvoted 16 times

  **Oggz** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago


2 IS correct. "Only the app owner can restore a version of an app. To set a user as the owner of an app, use the Power Apps cmdlets for administrators" <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 1 times

  **LinuxLewis** 7 months ago



I hate these trick questions and answers, now I need to re-learn english, I think it is 2, as the restore process is ongoing... both previous versions are PUBLISHED..

upvoted 1 times

  **Aeffat17** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

same context in question 1 and it says 3 so i will stay with 3

upvoted 1 times

  **srijchow** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

yes, it says the process is ongoing, so it has to be 2...

upvoted 1 times

  **ratapof** 10 months ago



Clearly there is a problem here as this is the same question as question #1 yet a different answer

upvoted 4 times

  **Andreea15** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

2, because being in the process of restoring it doesn't mean you have already restored it . and as it stands now in the version tab you only see 2, after you restore it there will be 3. But the the answer is 2.



upvoted 3 times

  **Rodzu** 1 year, 1 month ago

A CUSTOMER CANNOT create new restores. if you read carefully is the customer who wants to make a new restore not the app owner. -"only the app owner can restore a version of an app. To set a user as the owner of an app, use the Power Apps cmdlets for administrators."- ANSWER IS 2. since is the customer who DO NOT HAVE PRIVILEGES AS APP OWNER who wants to make a new restore which will not ALLOW. so the customer will still see only 2 versions of the app. ANSWER IS 2.

The answer is in the official doc from the purple notes: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>



upvoted 4 times

  **Rodzu** 1 year, 1 month ago

A CUSTOMER CANNOT create new restores. if you read carefully is the customer who wants to make a new restore not the app owner. "If the app that you want to restore doesn't appear, make sure that you're in the right environment."



The answer is in the official doc from the purple notes: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 1 times

  **Rodzu** 1 year, 1 month ago

Sorry this is the right purple note from the doc: "only the app owner can restore a version of an app. To set a user as the owner of an app, use the Power Apps cmdlets for administrators."

upvoted 1 times

  **Rodzu** 1 year, 1 month ago

ANSWER IS 2 since is the customer is the one who wants to create a restore. not the app owner.

upvoted 1 times

  **Kindum** 1 year, 1 month ago

The correct answer is 3 1.0.0.0, 2.0.0.0 and 3.0.0.0

upvoted 1 times

  **mmsonu** 1 year, 3 months ago

n the scenario you described, where you have version 1.0.0.0 of a published Power Apps app and you create and publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app, two versions of the app are created:

Version 1.0.0.0: This is the initial version of the app that you had published.

Version 2.0.0.0: This is the new version of the app that you created and published.



So, there are a total of two versions of the app. If a customer restores the previous version (version 1.0.0.0), it would replace the current version (version 2.0.0.0) with the previous one.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer is 3 : As publish version 2.0.0.0 of the app is there and customer restored the previous version of the app ie version 1.0.0.0. which again create a new version(" ") on restoring.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nalwd** 1 year, 4 months ago

restoring app create a new version of the app, so the answer it's 3 --> <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **slurpee\_711** 1 year, 4 months ago

it stated that he only goes to the process of restoring but it didnt said that he restored it so the answer is 2

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Henry27** 1 year, 6 months ago

The question didnt say the user has restored the previous version, it says the user goes through the process, which are two different cases. The answer is two versions as the user will see only version 1.0.0.0.0 and 2.0.0.0.0 (the live version) as the user is yet to restore version 1.0.0.0.0

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Neel\_** 1 year, 7 months ago

The answer should be Option C. Three as two will be published and one will be restore so in total  $2 + 1 = 3$

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **pawlinne17** 1 year, 8 months ago

there's a similar question (#1 in page 1) and there the answer is three. this is so confusing.

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Chand93** 1 year, 8 months ago

Two versions of the app will be displayed in the Version tab. The first version (1.0.0.0) is the previously published version, and the second version (2.0.0.0) is the latest version that was published. The customer can choose to restore either version of the app from the Version tab.

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating ways to connect Power Platform apps to external services to perform complex activities.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>







Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
You can create a canvas app that scans and parses documents using Azure Cognitive Services and then adds the appropriate information to Dynamics 365 Sales.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can create a canvas app that uses Azure Cognitive Services to read incident records and identify tickets that need to be escalated based on sentiment score.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/cognitive-services/cognitive-services-and-machine-learning>

-  **1ewj7** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago  
yes and yes. This is one of the main reasons people use Power apps  
upvoted 44 times
-  **Vishal\_123** 1 year, 9 months ago  
yes verified  
upvoted 2 times
-  **rtth** Highly Voted 11 months, 4 weeks ago  
still seen in exam Jan-23  
upvoted 7 times
-  **swatgo** Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago  
yes and yes  
upvoted 1 times
-  **shisingh** 1 year ago  
Both Correct  
upvoted 2 times
-  **D\_Tony\_S** 1 year, 1 month ago  
In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

Verified , exam today 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee\_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 1 year, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **BBBM** 1 year, 11 months ago

I am kind of confused because wouldn't it be a Power Automate that goes through the tickets using Azure Cognitive Service and potentially escalate the ticket based on sentiment score. How would a Canvas App help in this situation without user interaction to it?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **hrenvam** 1 year, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa\_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **KumarzAkash** 2 years, 6 months ago

I am not sure about second as Canvas App doesn't provide all Azure AI Capabilities.

Currently it provides 5 and sentiment analysis is not part of it

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PassTheNOS** 2 years, 5 months ago

Sentiment analysis is listed as a model type on the documentation for Power Apps: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **DigSib** 2 years, 1 month ago

I agree with you.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/cognitive-services-api>

upvoted 1 times

A company uses Power Platform.

You must ensure that users cannot share customer data with other users. You must also ensure that users cannot connect to data sources unless you grant the user explicit permissions to access a data source.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's security requirements.

Which two types of policies should you recommend? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Office cloud policies
- B. Group Policy Objects
- C. environment-level policies
- D. tenant-level policies
- E. preset security policies

**Suggested Answer:** CD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-data-loss-prevention> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-dlp-policy>

Community vote distribution

CD (100%)

 **Seej** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

Correct answers.

1. Restricting the permissions of Dataverse users is done on Environment Level.
  2. Preventing users to connect to data sources is done by creating DLP policies, which also uses Tenant Level Security.
- upvoted 57 times

 **EricX** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

You can create data loss prevention (DLP) policies that can act as guardrails to help prevent users from unintentionally exposing organizational data. DLP policies can be scoped at the environment level or tenant level, offering flexibility to craft sensible policies that strike the right balance between protection and productivity. For tenant-level policies you can define the scope to be all environments, selected environments, or all environments except ones you specifically exclude. Environment-level policies can be defined for one environment at a time.


upvoted 13 times

 **Toyyyyy** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

CD

<https://learn.microsoft.com/ja-jp/power-platform/admin/prevent-data-loss>

upvoted 2 times

 **swatgo** 9 months, 1 week ago

C. Environment-level policies: This enables you to control data access and actions within each environment independently. By configuring environment-level policies, you can ensure that customer data is not shared improperly and that users can only connect to data sources with the appropriate permissions within specific environments.

D. Tenant-level policies: They can be useful for general governance and security settings.


upvoted 1 times

 **Dhananjayverma4** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

In Exam Feb-23

upvoted 7 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: CD

C & D.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shakthivel** 2 years ago

Correct!

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **gkk11** 2 years, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ExamCert2022** 2 years, 6 months ago

**Selected Answer: CD**

1. Restricting the permissions of Dataverse users is done on Environment Level.
2. Preventing users to connect to data sources is done by creating DLP policies, which also uses Tenant Level Security.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 2 years, 7 months ago

The MS docs link does not work.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **sohaiby** 2 years, 4 months ago

They actually work. For questions that have more than one answer, there are two links separated by a space. You need to copy and paste those links separately. It's bad UI/UX though

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

An organization plans to create Power Platform solutions and is evaluating Microsoft Dataverse.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Yes

No

Virtual table data is stored in Microsoft Dataverse.



Columns are used in forms and views.



Suggested Answer:

## Answer Area

Yes

No

Virtual table data is stored in Microsoft Dataverse.



Columns are used in forms and views.



Box 1: No -

A virtual table is a definition of a table in the Dataverse platform without the associated physical tables for table instances created in the Dataverse database.

Instead during runtime, when a table instance is required, its state is dynamically retrieved from the associated external system.

Box 2: Yes -

Columns in forms: In the form designer, drag any columns from the Columns Explorer into the section on the form.


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/developer/data-platform/virtual-entities/get-started-ve>

 **rtth** Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 18 times

 **eknno** Highly Voted 2 years ago

No: In the past, to integrate the disparate data sources you would need to create a connector to move data or develop a custom plug-in, either client or server-side. However, with virtual tables you can connect directly with an external data source at runtime so that specific data from the external data source is available in an environment, without the need for data replication <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities>

Yes:

upvoted 8 times

 **Soma1995** 1 year, 4 months ago

We can connect to external db's and have a live connection but, in the given scenario - anything about external tables is not mentioned. So it should be yes

upvoted 1 times

kboparai Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

NO

YES

Came on exam in Dec 2023

upvoted 4 times

nalwd 10 months ago

NO

YES

in exam 09/09/2023 - passed 900/100

upvoted 5 times

abc\_123456789 10 months, 3 weeks ago

still seen in exam Aug-23

upvoted 2 times

aseeldhafeer 10 months, 2 weeks ago

and what is the right answer?

upvoted 4 times

Nuelovo 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Read through the reference here and understood that there is a difference. DataVerse does not hold Virtual Data, it only allows you to perform CRUD operations.

1. NO

2. YES

upvoted 2 times

Nuelovo 10 months, 3 weeks ago

[https://www.google.com/search?q=Virtual+entities%0AFinance+and+operations+apps+are+a+virtual+data+source+in+Dataverse%2C+and+enable+ful+\(CRUD\)+operations+from+Dataverse+and+Microsoft+Power+Platform.+By+definition%2C+the+data+for+virtual+entities+doesn%27t+reside+in+Dataverse+android-samsung-ga-rev1&sourceid=chrome-mobile&ie=UTF-8&ctxr](https://www.google.com/search?q=Virtual+entities%0AFinance+and+operations+apps+are+a+virtual+data+source+in+Dataverse%2C+and+enable+ful+(CRUD)+operations+from+Dataverse+and+Microsoft+Power+Platform.+By+definition%2C+the+data+for+virtual+entities+doesn%27t+reside+in+Dataverse+android-samsung-ga-rev1&sourceid=chrome-mobile&ie=UTF-8&ctxr)

upvoted 1 times

Eltooth 1 year, 7 months ago

No <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/virtual-entities/get-started-ve>

Yes

upvoted 1 times

JSAA99 1 year, 10 months ago

1. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities#add-a-data-source-to-use-for-virtual-tables>

upvoted 2 times

Cerberus2022 1 year, 10 months ago

A virtual table is a custom table in Microsoft Dataverse that has columns containing data from an external data source. Virtual tables appear in your app to users as regular table rows, but contain data that is sourced from an external database, such as an Azure SQL Database

upvoted 1 times

nailedIT 2 years ago

1 - Yes : "A virtual table is a custom table in Microsoft Dataverse that has columns containing data from an external data source. Virtual tables appear in your app to users as regular table rows, but contain data that is sourced from an external database, such as an Azure SQL Database"

Source: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/create-edit-virtual-entities>

2 - Yes : source <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-move-or-delete-fields-on-form>

upvoted 2 times

intentando 1 year, 3 months ago

I'm not sure about your first answer because virtual tables are copies from a original tables and they are not saved physically..

upvoted 2 times

pgchand 2 years ago

It is referring to Data not virtual table itself so No

upvoted 6 times

essdeecce 1 year, 11 months ago

Agree: [https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-powerapps-common-data-service/2b-dual-write-vs-virtual-table#:~:text=Virtual%20tables%20\(also%20known%20as%20virtual%20entities\)%20enable%20the%20integration%20of%20data%20residing%20in%20external%20systems%20by%20seamlessly%20representing%20that%20data%20as%20if%20it%20were%20in%20Dataverse](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-powerapps-common-data-service/2b-dual-write-vs-virtual-table#:~:text=Virtual%20tables%20(also%20known%20as%20virtual%20entities)%20enable%20the%20integration%20of%20data%20residing%20in%20external%20systems%20by%20seamlessly%20representing%20that%20data%20as%20if%20it%20were%20in%20Dataverse)

Virtual tables (also known as virtual entities) enable the integration of data residing in external systems by seamlessly representing that data as if it were in Dataverse

upvoted 2 times



  **Elderon** 2 years, 1 month ago

Second question doesn't have a reference for it's answer.

Also, virtual tables are not even mentioned in

"PL-900T00-A - Microsoft Power Platform Fundamentals" coursework

upvoted 1 times

  **jor\_sa** 2 years, 2 months ago

Agree, this correspond according to link

upvoted 1 times



HOTSPOT -

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

	Yes	No
Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions must be used to distribute a Power Platform application on AppSource.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

## Answer Area

	Yes	No
Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Managed solutions must be used to distribute a Power Platform application on AppSource.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Managed solutions always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

Managed solutions are used to deploy to any environment that isn't a development environment for that solution.

Box 2: No -

Unmanaged solutions can be exported either as unmanaged or managed.

Box 3: Yes -

You can't edit components directly within a managed solution. To edit managed components, first add them to an unmanaged solution.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm>

 **GPerez73** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

In my opinion:

No

Yes (<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/publish-app-appsource>)

Yes

upvoted 37 times

 **NotHaveNickName** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

Answer should be No -- Components can be grouped only in unmanaged solution, Yes-managed solution should be used to distribute in App source ,Yes

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **Raj007** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

No(Read the statement "during solution development"), Yes, Yes  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AsuraX** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Not 100% sure, but:

1. YES
2. YES
3. YES

My understanding:

1. "A component represents something that you can potentially customize. Anything that can be included in a solution is a component."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm>

2. "To publish an app to App Source you need to create a Managed Solution."

SOURCE: <https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Power-Apps-Governance-and/Publish-Canvas-app-to-Appsource-without-showing-sourcecode/td-p/1351890>

3. "You can't edit components directly within a managed solution."

SOURCE: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/solution-concepts-alm>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Power\_platform\_pro** 7 months, 1 week ago

1)Yes 2) Yes 3) Yes.

For One and three the answer is surely yes but no 2 seems to be confusing.

Yes, you can distribute power platform applications through unmanaged solutions but to distribute on appsource the solution must be managed.

(Unmanaged solutions can be used for application development and distribution within the same organization)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 9 months, 1 week ago

1) YES

2) NO - AppSource is Microsoft's marketplace for business applications, add-ins, and extensions, including those built on the Power Platform.

While you can certainly distribute Power Platform applications on AppSource, it doesn't necessarily require that you use managed solutions.

Instead, you can distribute your application as an unmanaged solution or package it differently depending on your preferences and requirements.

3) YES

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **raavilam** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes,

No (managed solutions are just one deployment option within the Power Platform. There are also unmanaged solutions, which provide a more flexible and open approach but require manual tracking and management of dependencies and versioning.)

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **fusioner** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes. Managed solutions can be used to group multiple Power Platform components together during solution development. This makes it easier to manage and deploy your solutions, and it also helps to prevent conflicts between different components.

No. Managed solutions are not required to distribute Power Platform apps on AppSource. However, they are a good practice, as they help to ensure that your apps are consistent and secure.

No. Managed solutions do not always protect Power Platform components from editing when components are exported to another environment.

If you export a managed solution as unmanaged, then the components will be editable in the new environment.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **storiesG** 1 year ago

As per both chatGPT and Bard, the answer to all three is "YES"

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SH1234567** 1 year ago

- No

- Yes

- Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 2 months ago

finally what is the correct answer

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **leojadue** 1 year, 6 months ago

In my opinion:

A- No (managed solution is only for test or Productions environment if you want to do it)

B- Yes (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/publish-app-appsource>)

C- Yes (it allows you to group the necessary components so that when importing a solution, you do not get errors about missing components)

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **ADITYA55** 1 year, 7 months ago

1.NO

2.YES

EXPLANATION-

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/register-microsoft-partner-network>

Read the language if a step is must microsoft has mentioned that.

3.Yes

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SudeepDsouza** 1 year, 9 months ago

No - you can develop as managed or unmanaged solution

Yes - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/developer/data-platform/create-solution-app-appsource>

Yes

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Yash47** 1 year, 10 months ago

When you customize in the development environment, you're working in the unmanaged layer. Then, when you export the unmanaged solution as a managed solution to distribute to another environment, the managed solution is imported into the environment in the managed layer. More information: Solution layers

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **TiTe123** 1 year, 10 months ago

In my opinion the answer to the third question is very ambiguous. You can't export a managed solution. You have to instead export an unmanaged solution as managed. However, this might not ALWAYS be the case. Exporting an unmanaged solution as unmanaged can be done when moving to another development environment or source control. Would you ever export a managed solution as an unmanaged, unmanaged solution?

Probably not. But emphasis on the word 'always' in this question suggests to me that the answer is no.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/export-solutions>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mattsss** 2 years ago

Can anyone give me the correct answer with explanation?

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

A team of five people plans to create Power Platform solutions for a company. Team members plan to initially use Power Platform trial instances to create solutions.

Team members have questions about how many Power Platform instances and Common Data Service databases they need.

You need to respond to the team.

How should you respond? To answer, drag the appropriate responses to the correct questions. Each response may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Responses	Answer Area	Question	Response
One per user		How many trial instances must the team create?	Response
One per tenant		How many Common Data Service databases must the team create?	Response
One per environment			
One per Power Platform app			

Suggested Answer:

Responses	Answer Area	Question	Response
One per user		How many trial instances must the team create?	One per environment
One per tenant		How many Common Data Service databases must the team create?	One per environment
One per environment			
One per Power Platform app			

**AngelJP** Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago

1.- One per environment

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>

2.- One per environment

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/create-manage-environments/1-intro>

upvoted 23 times

**codheads** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

I guessed

1 - One per tenant

2 - One per environment

I've been using PowerApps/PowerAutomate for years without an environment, only when I had to access Dataverse, did I need an environment.

upvoted 11 times

**Moiz1031** 10 months, 1 week ago

Regarding 2) You must be using one environment to save Power Automate Flow and Power Apps. Could be the case you are storing these in the Default environment. Without environment flow, apps have nowhere to be saved.

upvoted 1 times

**jlnnn** Most Recent 3 months, 3 weeks ago

This was in the exam March, 2024. I went with the suggested answer, not sure if it was right since my score wasn't perfect

upvoted 2 times

**lawbster** 7 months, 1 week ago

1. one per user, every user needs a trial instance to be able to work in the environment

2. one per environment, you need a dataverse(CDS) database per environment as your environments might differ, also with creating a new environment this is added through the process.

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

they need to create five trial instances, one for each user, and five Common Data Service databases, one for each environment.  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 9 months, 1 week ago

1) One per environment - Creating one trial instance per environment is a common practice because it allows the team to maintain separation between different stages of development, such as development, testing, and production.  
2) One per environment - Just like with Power Platform instances, creating one CDS database per environment is a common practice. Each Power Platform environment can have its own associated CDS database( at least three - development, testing, production).  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **lmitich** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

per environment for both. thats what i'm going with after a lot of digging on microsoft learn docs.  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **abc\_123456789** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

still seen in exam Aug-23  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **fusioner** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

How many trial instances must the team create?  
One per environment.  
How many Common data Services database must the team create?  
One per environment.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **storiesG** 1 year ago

For first, as per "<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>"  
Organization (tenant) admins can enable all users to create trials, or only tenant admins. If allowed for users, any user from that organization who has a suitable license can create a 30-day trial environment.

So it should be "one per user"  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

I'm still in dubio between 'one per user' and 'one per environment' for the first question. The link you gave provides good insights, but also says for the standard trial environment: "If allowed for users, any user from that organization who has a suitable license can create a 30-day trial environment." Which requires a user with at least a trial subscription. But 'one user and one per environment' is not an option here, so I don't know what Microsoft is going for.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 1 month ago

A) Each user need Trial (standard) environment, So One Per User. In the question there is no mention of admin role, other wise I would go for Trial (Subscription- based) that would need an admin to control the subscription of users into the single tenant. So I will not go for One Per tenant environment  
For second, One per Environment is the choice.  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 1 year, 2 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/trial-environments>  
  
One trial will suffice for up to 25 users. One DV per environment.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kty** 1 year, 2 months ago

1.one per user  
Each trial instance is associated with a single user's email address and Microsoft Power Platform environment. This means that each person on the team needs their own trial instance  
2.one per environment  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Soma1995** 1 year, 4 months ago

It should be one per environment for both the options. Second part can be verified by creating 2 different environments and cross checking the data in both the environments( Adding values in one env and checking if it is available in 2nd env)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmourmx** 1 year, 4 months ago

Answer D

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 5 months ago

One per tenant? that is shared by all five users in that tenant?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mahsud** 1 year, 5 months ago

-One user can create one trial Instance (standard trial)

if you have an existing trial, then adding another trial will show you kind of below error message:

"You've reached the limit of '1' trial environment(s). Create a production environment to continue. The environments consuming quota are:  
fd6e7667-d582-e780-9558-9e76149e9c09"

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mahsud** 1 year, 5 months ago

So the correct answers are:

1 - One per user

2 - One per environment

Vote Up @Benjyj

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 1 month ago

For (1), you are contradicting. One tenant allows only single TRIAL environment as you have shown. So as per this the answer of first question should be 'One Per Tenant'

upvoted 1 times

A company is creating a canvas app to track and analyze customer visits to their retail stores. Data about customer visits is stored on-premises at each retail store location.

The app must display data about customer visits when users launch the app.

You need to ensure that the data is available for consumption by the app.

Which tool should you use?

- A. Connector
- B. Microsoft Dataverse
- C. Data source
- D. Power Automate
- E. Data gateway

**Suggested Answer: A**

Community vote distribution


E (96%) 4%

 **Eltooth** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: E**

Data Gateway

upvoted 19 times

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago


**Selected Answer: E**

E. Data gateway

A data gateway is a tool that allows you to connect to on-premises data sources, such as the customer visit data stored at each retail store location in this scenario. The data gateway acts as a bridge between the on-premises data and the cloud-based Power Platform, allowing the canvas app to access and display the customer visit data in real-time.

It is important to note that this is not a definitive answer and the final decision should be taken after a careful analysis of the company's infrastructure and the data source.

upvoted 14 times

 **CLAW\_** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

Asked the question in CoPilot and it said - Dataverse because it allows you to create, manage and store data entities that can be accessed by Power Apps, Power Automate and other MS 365 services. It provides a secure and scalable solution for storing and retrieving data making it an ideal choice for this scenario.

upvoted 2 times

 **mithunvijayan1998** 5 months ago

To ensure that the data about customer visits is available for consumption by the app, you should use the Data gateway. The Data Gateway allows you to connect on-premises data sources to Power Apps, Power Automate, and Power BI. It acts as a bridge between your on-premises data and the cloud-based services, enabling secure and efficient data transfer. By using the Data Gateway, you can access and display the necessary data in your canvas app when users launch it.

upvoted 1 times

 **TheRealTrompie99** 10 months, 1 week ago

**Selected Answer: E**

Data Gateway


upvoted 1 times

 **SoulRock** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: E**

E. Data gateway

upvoted 1 times

 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Data Gateway  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **MohamedRila** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **MohamedRila** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: E  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **evaaaaaaaaa** 1 year, 6 months ago

Data Gateway for on-premise data source  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **19RPJY** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway as it can help access on-premises data.  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **DeepeshPP** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Connector is way of using external data sources by means of Connections. There are various pre-built Connectors available in PowerPlatform and we can also build a Custom Connector.  
upvoted 2 times

🗋️ 👤 **XtraWest** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Data Gateway  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **kty** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: E

The Data gateway is a tool that allows you to securely connect to on-premises data sources and make the data available to cloud-based applications like Power Apps. It acts as a bridge between the on-premises data source and the cloud-based application, allowing you to securely access and use the data without having to move it to the cloud.  
upvoted 2 times

🗋️ 👤 **intendolo** 1 year, 9 months ago

It is E Data Gateway  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-onpremises-gateway>  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **intendolo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Data Conectors: offer you the possibility to build apps or workflows on almost anything on the web: Microsoft products like SharePoint Online, Excel or SQL, BUT also non-Microsoft products like SAP,Salesforce,Dropbox  
upvoted 1 times

🗋️ 👤 **Asyikin25** 1 year, 9 months ago

On-premises data sources so should be Data Gateway  
upvoted 1 times



HOTSPOT -

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Security Roles are assigned to each table.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Security Roles are assigned to each table.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Box 1: Yes -

You can't modify the built-in security roles, other than add administrative users. You can copy the role, make changes, and then save these changes as a new custom security role.

Note: A security role defines how different users, such as salespeople, access different types of records. To control access to data, you can modify existing security roles, create new security roles, or change which security roles are assigned to each user.

Box 2: No -

Security roles are assigned to users and to groups, not to tables.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/mem/configmgr/core/understand/fundamentals-of-role-based-administration#security-roles>

 **rober13** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

I think

NO : Security roles can be edited in AD and Power Platform

NO : Users and groups

upvoted 9 times

 **Sam\_74** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago


Depends.. If you are speaking of Azure security roles then the answer is correct. If you are speaking of security roles for model driven app then the answer is incorrect.

upvoted 8 times

 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago


This is Power Platform exam, so must be asking about Power Platform roles.

upvoted 1 times

 **nalwd** 1 year, 4 months ago

it's not specified! how it's not specified Power platform, so I think the answer is YES

upvoted 3 times

 **Alscoran** 1 year, 2 months ago

Azure/M365 has Admin roles. Power Platform has Security roles.  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/grant-users-access>  
Therefore No to the first question  
upvoted 1 times



  **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 2 months, 2 weeks ago

There's nothing wrong with how this question is written. If you know your stuff, you'll come to the following conclusion:

NO - While there are security roles within Azure Active Directory, those roles are only for Azure services, not Power Platform Services. M365 also has its own security roles for M365 services. For Power Platform roles, goto the Power Platform Admin Center --> Environments --> YourEnvironment --> Settings --> Users+Permissions --> Security Roles

NO - Security roles are assigned to people, not tables. When editing security roles (from my previous answer settings location) within each role, you specify the permissions for each table that role will get. So, when a user is assigned a role, they get those particular table permissions you set inside the security role. Note you can set permissions on multiple tables inside the security role settings. But, you DO NOT assign a security role to a table . . . you're just setting each table's permissions (Create, Read, Update, Delete) for that particular security role. That is NOT the same thing as assigning a security role to a table.

upvoted 3 times

  **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - Yes, No

upvoted 1 times

  **kboparai** 1 year ago

NO (Microsoft Azure Active Directory has been changed to Microsoft Entra ID)

NO

Came on exam Dec 2023

upvoted 2 times


  **lawbster** 1 year, 1 month ago

i work with both of these daily and the phrasing they use make me wonder if they have ever actually used their own platform.

1. No - Assuming they mean Power platform security roles. We have to assume they do.
2. No - You don't assign security roles to each table directly, you assign security roles to users. Then you set permissions for the table through security groups. I really don't know what they want to achieve through this question other than make people pay to retake their exam because they got a nonsensical question wrong.

gl out there buds

upvoted 5 times

  **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago



Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory. -> No

Security Roles are assigned to each table. -> Yes

Explanation:

- Security roles are not modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory (Azure AD), but in the Power Platform admin center or the Power Apps maker portal. Azure AD is a cloud-based identity and access management service that provides user accounts, groups, domains, and subscriptions for various Microsoft services, such as Microsoft 365, Power Platform, Dynamics 365, etc.
- Security roles are assigned to each table in Power Platform, which is a set of records used to store data, similar to a table in a database. Each table has a set of fields (columns) that define the data type and format. Security roles define the access level and permissions for each table and field, such as Create, Read, Write, Delete, Append, Append To, Assign, and Share.

upvoted 1 times

  **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Yes - Security roles can be modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory by selecting the role, clicking Edit, modifying the details or the groups that are assigned to the role, and clicking Save and close.

NO- No, security roles are not typically assigned directly to each table in a database. In most relational database management systems (RDBMS), including Microsoft SQL Server, security roles are not associated with individual tables but rather with higher-level database objects and permissions.

upvoted 1 times

  **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 3 months ago

Security roles in Microsoft Azure: Security roles in Microsoft Azure are typically managed through Azure Active Directory (Azure AD), so you can modify and manage security roles in Azure AD. So, the answer is Yes.

Security roles assigned to each table: In the context of databases, such as Azure SQL Database or other database services, security roles can be assigned to control access to tables and data within those tables. So, the answer is Yes, you can assign security roles to tables to manage data access.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

- 1) No, since they are edited within the Power Platform Admin centre.
- 2) No, they are assigned to users, not tables.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **fusioner** 1 year, 5 months ago

Security roles are modified in Microsoft Azure Activity

No. Security roles are modified in the Power Platform Admin Center. Microsoft Azure Activity is a logging service that tracks user activity in the Power Platform. It is not used to modify security roles.

Security Roles are assigned to each table

Yes. Security roles can be assigned to each table in a Common Data Service (CDS) environment. This allows you to control who has access to each table and what they can do with the data in the table.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago

For 2nd) Please correct that Security roles can be assigned FOR the reach table in Dataverse. You can assign security roles to users or teams but not to the table/entity.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **dppppp01** 1 year, 6 months ago

According to Bing's AI it says "Yes, security roles can be modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory. You can modify security roles by selecting the role, clicking Edit, modifying the details or the groups that are assigned to the role, and clicking Save and close"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **XtraWest** 1 year, 8 months ago

No, No (as per gpt)

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **XtraWest** 1 year, 8 months ago

Yes, No (as per bing ai) lol

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **kty** 1 year, 8 months ago

NO, NO

security roles are not modified in Microsoft Azure Active Directory (AAD). AAD is a cloud-based identity and access management service that provides authentication and authorization for applications and resources in the Microsoft ecosystem. However, security roles can be assigned to users or groups in Microsoft Dynamics 365 or other Microsoft business applications that are integrated with AAD.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **intendolo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Agree with everybody

Answer is NO AND NO

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-edit-security-role>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** 1 year, 9 months ago

N

N

Assuming question 1 is regarding "Power Platform" security roles, then No - You modify those in the Power Platform Admin Center.

Login to the Power Platform Admin Center - click Environments on the left and select yours, then you'll see "Security Roles" on the right where you can add/modify/delete.

I missed this question initially because taken at face-value, of course "security roles" are modified in Azure AD. But this is PL-900, so I guess they're only referring to Power Platform.

upvoted 5 times

 **leojadue** 2 years ago

No: Los roles de seguridad de Power Platform se configuran en <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/environments>

No: Los roles de seguridad se asignan a usuarios y equipos, esto es herencia de Dynamics crm on-premise. Los roles de seguridad no se asignan a "Entidades" (tablas)

upvoted 2 times

A company currently does not separate testing, development and production as per standard Application Lifecycle Management (ALM) protocol. The company uses Power Apps for accounting and sales processes.

The company needs to use only one login account per user. The company also must prevent development and testing from impacting production.

You need to implement a solution to meet the requirements.

Which method should you select?

- A. separate environments
- B. separate tenants
- C. separate Microsoft Azure Storage Blobs
- D. separate connectors

**Suggested Answer: A**

To follow application lifecycle management (ALM) principles, you'll need separate environments for app development and production. Although you can perform basic ALM with only separate development and production environments, we recommend that you also maintain at least one test environment that's separate from your development and production environments.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/environment-strategy-alm>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

🗨️ 👤 **Rampriya** Highly Voted 👍 1 year ago

In the exam 06/12/2022 - separate environment is correct.  
upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **AdrienBnhm** Most Recent 🕒 3 weeks, 4 days ago

Selected Answer: A

Separate environments is the only relevant answer here.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A - Seperate environments  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 3 months, 1 week ago

A - Seperate environments  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **intendolo** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/environments-overview>  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AzureVikas** 10 months ago

A - Separate Environments  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **JordiJordi** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A - Seperate environments  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **shisingh** 1 year ago

A - separate environments.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A - separate environments.

upvoted 3 times

🗉 👤 **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A : Separate environments

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 3 months ago

A. Separate environments

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **namdev123** 1 year, 3 months ago

Separate Enviornments Correct

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **Videira** 1 year, 3 months ago

separate environments

upvoted 3 times

## HOTSPOT -

A company creates the following Microsoft Power Platform environments to manage a custom model-driven app:

⇒ Development

⇒ Production

You have been granted the System Administrator security role to the development environment and a custom security role named Project Team Member to the production environment.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statements	Yes	No
You will not be able to access the app until the System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can delete records in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You will not be able to access the app until the Project Team Member security role is assigned to the app in the production environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

## Suggested Answer:

Statements	Yes	No
You will not be able to access the app until the System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in the development environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can delete records in the development environment.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You will not be able to access the app until the Project Team Member security role is assigned to the app in the production environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

You already have this access as a System Administrator.

Users who have the Environment Maker, System Administrator, or System Customizer security role can access and edit all model-driven apps within the environment. This is because these security roles have create, read, and write privileges on the Model-driven App table.

Box 2: Yes -

If you are the System Administrator role in your CDS (Common Data Service), you would have full permission to customize or administer the environment, including creating, modifying, and assigning security roles.

Currently, within PowerApps, there is no way to prevent CDS System Administrator role from deleting a record in an Entity.

Box 3: No -

Other security options are available.

Also, there is no information on what the custom Project Team Member role entails.

Note: Apps can be viewed by valid users with appropriate privileges who sign into Power Apps, the Power Apps mobile app, or Dynamics 365 home page. For a user to view and access apps in an environment, the following privileges, security role, or team membership are required:

A user who has the write or create privilege on the Model-driven App table makes the user a maker persona. That user can view and access all apps in the environment.

A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App table, must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-visibility-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

I think that:

No



Yes

Yes

is the correct answer. It says that you are sys admin on the dev environment so you will have full access . Since you are sys admin you can delete records in dev env.

However on last question since you are assigned on a custom group, this group first need to have the appropriate rights on the prod env in order to have access.

upvoted 18 times

  **SHNH** 1 year, 10 months ago

It is not a custom group but a custom security role so the access has been assigned in what capacity is unknown but a custom security role means access.

upvoted 7 times

  **stavrama** 1 year, 8 months ago

You are correct. It's No, Yes, No

upvoted 10 times

  **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago



#1 NO - You simply can't assign a security role to an app, period. You must assign it to a user, team or AD group.

#2 YES - It says you've been assigned the System Administrator security role. With that, you have the power to delete records.

#3 NO - Again, you can't assign a security role to and app. You must assign it to a user, team or AD group. And, it says you already have this role assigned to you as a user. That means you can change data on the underlying tables of the app while using the app. But, that's not app access.

To get app access, it must be shared with you. App access and table(data) access are two different things.

upvoted 1 times



  **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1) NO - System Administrator security role might be able to access an app within the environment without the need for the app-specific security role assignment.

2) Yes

3) Yes - A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App , must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

upvoted 3 times



  **fusioner** 1 year, 5 months ago

You will not be able to access the app until System Administrator security role is assigned to the app in development environment No

You can delete the records in development environment Yes

You will net be able to access the app until the project team member security role is assigned to the app in production environment No

upvoted 2 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

No - Yes - Yes

For part three the explanation is here:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

  **Moiz1031** 1 year, 7 months ago



Part 3 - The question says the custom role named Project Team Member is assigned to the user but the same custom role must be assigned to the app as well in the Production. The answer should be YES.

upvoted 3 times

  **pawlinne17** 1 year, 8 months ago


no, yes, no, because the role is assigned to YOU and not the app

upvoted 2 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

No, for model-driven apps roles are assigned to the app too

upvoted 4 times

  **Vipy** 1 year, 9 months ago

No

YES



YES - you need to go to apps and then select manage roles and then select the custom role so that the person with that role will be able to access the App.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

No

Yes

No- It states that you have been granted a custom security role so if you have been granted a security role you will be able to access the app on what security level we know but access is granted.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year, 7 months ago

In part 3, there is no mention in question that the custom role has already been assigned to the app, which is a must. So it should be YES.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

No

Yes

No- It states that you have been granted a custom security role so if you have been granted a security role you will be able to access the app on what security level we don't know but access is granted.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Soma1995** 1 year, 10 months ago

For third option: --- Yes

There is no information on what the custom Project Team Member role entails.

Note: Apps can be viewed by valid users with appropriate privileges who sign into Power Apps, the Power Apps mobile app, or Dynamics 365 home page. For a user to view and access apps in an environment, the following privileges, security role, or team membership are required:

A user who has the write or create privilege on the Model-driven App table makes the user a maker persona. That user can view and access all apps in the environment.

A user who has only the read privilege on the Model-driven App table, must also have the associated security role(s) that are assigned to the app (or equivalent).

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-visibility-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **SaltPepper78** 2 years, 1 month ago

I think it is

No

Yes

No - it was not mentioned that the group assigned has appropriate access to app or if there are other groups available the other users can select.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **rober13** 2 years, 1 month ago

I think it is :

NO : you have access to environment it is more than app

YES : you have access to environment it is more than register

YES : you can't access to production environment for custom role

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **stavrama** 2 years, 2 months ago

I don't understand why No is the correct answer on 3rd question since on the article it says that:

Create or configure a custom security role

If your app uses a custom entity, its privileges must be explicitly granted in a security role before your app can be used. You can either add these privileges in an existing security role or create a custom security role.

On the question it is written that a custom security role is created but it doesn't say anything about granting rights on an existing security role.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Vimbsu** 2 years, 2 months ago

on the 3rd question I think it's No. Why? We are not told of any other group the user is assigned to (least privilege).

upvoted 4 times

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Dynamics 365 Sales.

You have the following requirements:

- \* View analytics on accounts.
- \* The model-driven app must automatically send an approval form to a manager when the purchase price is greater than \$10,000.
- \* Create a chatbot for the webpage to interact with customer questions.

You must use Microsoft Power Platform to extend the capabilities of Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to select an application for each requirement.

Which application should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate application to the correct requirement. Each application may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Applications	Answer Area	Requirement	Application
Power BI	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid gray; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid gray; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid gray; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid gray; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> </div>	View analytics on accounts.	<input type="text"/>
Power Automate		Automatically send approval.	<input type="text"/>
Power Virtual Agents		Create chatbot for webpages.	<input type="text"/>
Power Portals			

**Suggested Answer:**

Applications	Answer Area	Requirement	Application
Power BI	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid gray; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid gray; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid gray; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px; height: 10px; border: 1px solid gray; border-radius: 50%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> </div>	View analytics on accounts.	<input type="text" value="Power BI"/>
Power Automate		Automatically send approval.	<input type="text" value="Power Automate"/>
Power Virtual Agents		Create chatbot for webpages.	<input type="text" value="Power Virtual Agents"/>
Power Portals			

**Box 1: Power BI -**

You can configure Customer Service Analytics dashboards in Power BI.

**Box 2: Power Automate -**

Power Automate, Trigger a cloud flow based on email properties.

Use the When a new email arrives (V3) trigger to create a cloud flow that runs when one or more of the following email properties match criteria that you provide.

**Box 3: Power Virtual Agents -**

Power Virtual Agents lets you create powerful AI-powered chatbots for a range of requests, from providing simple answers to common questions to resolving issues requiring complex conversations.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customer-service/configure-customer-service-analytics-dashboard>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/email-triggers>

**Alumant** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

Answer is correct  
upvoted 18 times

**Videira** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

agree with the answer.  
upvoted 6 times

**FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

Answer is correct  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1: Power BI

2: Power Automate

3: Power Virtual Agents

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nabeel** 1 year, 9 months ago

The easiest question i have never faced hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AzureVikas** 1 year, 10 months ago

Box 1: Power BI

Box 2: Power Automate

Box 3: Power Virtual Agents

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rtth** 1 year, 11 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

BI

Automate

PVA

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **JYKL88** 2 years, 1 month ago

Yup correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libaax** 2 years, 2 months ago

Piece of []

upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to use Power BI to visualize data from business systems.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can display data aggregates and raw data in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

The following list provides advantages to using aggregations:

Query performance over big data - as users interact with visuals on Power BI reports, DAX queries are submitted to the dataset. Boost query speeds by caching data at the aggregated level, using a fraction of the resources required at the detail level. Unlock big data in a way that would otherwise be impossible.

Box 2: Yes -

With Power BI Desktop, you can connect to many different types of data sources, then shape the data to meet your needs, enabling you to create visual reports to share with others. Shaping data means transforming the data: renaming columns or tables, changing text to numbers, removing rows, setting the first row as headers, and so on. Combining data means connecting to two or more data sources, shaping them as needed, then consolidating them into a useful query.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-aggregations> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

 **Vaishali\_Goswami** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct... Both should be "Yes"

upvoted 46 times

 **Stu\_B** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

I always thought only "A single dataset per report"

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 14 times

 **Minghon** 2 years, 7 months ago

Agree with you. A single dataset per report is a key point. I think the second answer should be "No".

upvoted 11 times

🗨️ **Puneet80** 2 years, 7 months ago

DataSet is a memory-resident representation of data that provides a consistent relational programming model regardless of the data source. So Report can have one DataSet that contains data from multiple source.

upvoted 15 times

🗨️ **JulieBee** 2 years, 7 months ago

Your single dataset can contain data from different sources, ex sharepoint list, excel file, website etc.

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ **Nekazrof** 2 years, 6 months ago

I believe thats a good method but the question ask if you can do it, not if is recomendable

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **itengineerd** 2 years, 1 month ago

It's very meta, but I find questions like this on Fundamentals exams are almost a product flex--the answer is almost always "yes" (or the answer that indicates more capabilities/fewer limitations of the product in question)

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ **swatgo** Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago

yes and yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **fusioner** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

You can display aggregates and raw data in Power Bi Report.

Yes. Power BI allows you to display both aggregates and raw data in your reports. This gives you the flexibility to show different levels of detail to your users, depending on their needs. For example, you could show a summary of sales data for a region, as well as the raw data for each individual store.

You can display related data from multiple sources in the same Power bi report.

Yes. Power BI allows you to connect to multiple data sources and combine the data in your reports. This is a powerful feature that allows you to create more comprehensive and informative reports. For example, you could combine data from your sales database with data from your marketing database to create a report that shows how your marketing campaigns are affecting your sales.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Kolif** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Saw on May '23

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **AzureVikas** 10 months ago

1.YES

2.YES

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **JYKL88** 1 year, 1 month ago

Both are yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Alumant** 1 year, 3 months ago

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Lee\_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **DDV** 2 years ago

If the raw data is already meet the requirement, therefore no need to clean up and you can publish it. So both answers are YES.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shradz93** 2 years, 1 month ago

Both are yes. Verified.

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/Can-I-combine-2-different-data-sources-in-the-same-Power-BI/m-p/7677>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa\_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sarat122** 2 years, 6 months ago

we cant represent raw data in pbi report we represent visuals which have abstract data or transformed data.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **arban** 2 years, 8 months ago

both are yes answer

upvoted 1 times

A company is evaluating ways that they can implement AI Builder.

For which two scenarios can you use AI Builder? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Send emails to all users who subscribe to a service.
- B. Synchronize data from an external database.
- C. Collect data from several data sources and display a dashboard that shows trending data.
- D. Interpret images and perform an action based on the image.
- E. Detect patterns in data and predict outcomes.

**Suggested Answer:** DE

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

Community vote distribution

DE (100%)

  **stavrama** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

A is Power Automate

B is Connector

C is Power BI

D & E is the correct answer

upvoted 18 times

  **Eltooth** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago


D and E.

upvoted 6 times

  **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

D&E is correct

upvoted 2 times

  **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

D and E

upvoted 1 times

  **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/overview>

upvoted 1 times

  **AzureVikas** 1 year, 10 months ago

D & E is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

  **rober13** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: DE


A is Power Automate

B is Connector

C is Power BI

D & E is the correct answer

upvoted 4 times

  **the\_chad** 2 years, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

Correct. DE

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **LeoDen** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **RedSquirrel** 2 years, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Alumant** 2 years, 3 months ago

Answer is correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **claudeaboki** 2 years, 5 months ago

100% agree

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shakthivel** 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

Correct D&E!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **didiliuc** 2 years, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: DE

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **eyaakrimi** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SARTRACY** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times



## HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create Power Platform apps that consume industry-standard and proprietary data sources.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>







#### Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

-  **Alex\_t540** Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago  
All answers should be No  
upvoted 305 times
-  **Sisb** 2 years, 11 months ago  
Three are all NO  
  
Dump answer is so joking  
upvoted 6 times
-  **ankit84** 3 years, 5 months ago  
came in exam 7/19/21  
upvoted 12 times
-  **Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago  
Agreed. No, no, no  
upvoted 21 times
-  **Vivek\_Ade** Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago  
all answers should be No, Agreed with Alex\_t540  
upvoted 47 times
-  **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago  
All three are NO. Why are we provided incorrect answers?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

Copilot says - No, No, Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago

GPT disagrees... all should be NO

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago

Custom connector cannot be used if a standard connector for the service is available.

Answer: No

Explanation: Custom connectors can be used even if a standard connector is available for a service. This might be necessary if the standard connector does not meet specific requirements or lacks certain functionalities that are needed.

Custom connectors are supported in instant flows only.

Answer: No

Explanation: Custom connectors can be used in various types of flows in Power Automate, not just instant flows. They can be integrated into automated flows, scheduled flows, and business process flows as well.

Standard and custom connectors cannot be mixed within the same flow or app.

Answer: No

Explanation: Both standard and custom connectors can be used within the same flow or app. This flexibility allows for more complex solutions that require the capabilities of both standard connectors and custom functionalities provided by custom connectors.

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1) NO - You can choose to use a custom connector even when a standard connector exists, depending on your specific needs and requirements.

Custom connectors are typically used when you need to connect to a service or data source that doesn't have a suitable standard connector available or when you require more advanced customization and functionality.

2) NO

3) NO - It's common to use a combination of both standard and custom connectors within the same flow or app in the Power Platform to create comprehensive and customized solutions that meet your specific integration needs.

Standard Connectors: Standard connectors are pre-built connectors provided by Microsoft and third-party providers. They are readily available for various services and data sources, and they can be added to your flows or apps with ease.

Custom Connectors: Custom connectors are created when you need to connect to a service or data source that doesn't have a standard connector available. You can build custom connectors to integrate with proprietary or specialized data sources.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 4 months ago

I think all answers should be NO

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 1 year, 7 months ago

Saw on exam May '23 but the first one was worded differently

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **\_Titto\_** 1 year, 11 months ago

This should definitely all be NO

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

No

No

No

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **JYKL88** 2 years, 1 month ago

All should be NO

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SShrivastava** 2 years, 3 months ago

All three are No  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 2 years, 4 months ago  
3 sehe ich absolut nicht ein, natürlich kann man die Konnektoren mixen  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **D3COD3R** 2 years, 5 months ago  
All are NO.  
Question 1 is NO. You can always use custom connector even if there is a standard connector. Standard connector is default so you can use a custom connector if you want. Just think about this what is the purpose of custom connector if we won't use it? Standard connector will always be available because it's default but we always have an option to use a custom one.  
Question 2 is NO  
Question 3 is NO  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **coviedo194** 2 years, 6 months ago  
Para mi, todas las respuestas son No  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **nadim\_sayegh1988** 2 years, 7 months ago  
why is third one a YES!  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Timian** 2 years, 9 months ago  
You cannot use a custom connector if a standard connector is available so the first one is YES. Also, connectors can be mixed in the same Flow or App for #3, so that answer is NO.

Answers provided to me by a Microsoft MVP  
upvoted 7 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating Power Platform and has questions about the role that Microsoft Dataverse plays in using Power Apps and Power Automate.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**feravila97** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

Yes, No, No  
upvoted 110 times

**Madubuk2ku** 2 years, 8 months ago

I agree, it's Yes No No  
upvoted 11 times

**sushi\_** 1 year, 2 months ago

Yup, built canvas apps that connected to various other data sources  
upvoted 2 times

**kty** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

YES  
YES  
NO  
when a flow is created, it is associated with a specific Microsoft Dataverse environment (also known as a database). SO can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database  
upvoted 18 times

**FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

After some research, agree with Yes, No, No.  
upvoted 2 times

**miggs\_dk** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Its Yes, No, No.  
Canvas apps can access Excel workbooks. Model-driven apps and Portal Apps do not work with Excel workbooks. Microsoft Dataverse is a data platform.  
upvoted 2 times

**hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

and Copilot as of today also says YES,NO,NO  
upvoted 2 times

**hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

ChatGPT also says YES,NO,NO

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - Yes, Yes, Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **kboparai** 1 year ago

YES

NO

NO

Came on exam Dec 2023

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **Kindum** 1 year, 1 month ago

Please don't confued us

Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> YES

A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Explanation:

- Model-driven apps are a type of Power Apps that are built on Microsoft Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse, such as tables, views, forms, charts, dashboards, etc.
- A flow instance is a type of Power Automate that runs in response to a trigger or an action, and performs a series of steps or tasks. A flow instance can access more than one Microsoft Dataverse database, by using different connectors or actions.
- Canvas apps are a type of Power Apps that are built by dragging and dropping various controls, such as buttons, labels, galleries, etc. Canvas apps do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database, as they can connect to various data sources and services, such as SharePoint, Excel, Twitter, etc

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago

Model-driven apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> YES

A flow instance can only access one Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Canvas apps require a Microsoft Dataverse database. -> NO

Explanation:

- Model-driven apps are a type of Power Apps that are built on Microsoft Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse, such as tables, views, forms, charts, dashboards, etc.
- A flow instance is a type of Power Automate that runs in response to a trigger or an action, and performs a series of steps or tasks. A flow instance can access more than one Microsoft Dataverse database, by using different connectors or actions.
- Canvas apps are a type of Power Apps that are built by dragging and dropping various controls, such as buttons, labels, galleries, etc. Canvas apps do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database, as they can connect to various data sources and services, such as SharePoint, Excel, Twitter, etc

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **fizzikkz** 1 year, 1 month ago

Yes

YES -- it can only connect to ONE dataverse database.. read the question throroughly-- its not asking for any other database other then the dataverse

No

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **john44523** 1 year, 2 months ago

obviously the provided answer is incorrect. who manage this site and verified the answer?

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1) YES - Model-driven apps are designed to work with structured data, and Dataverse provides a secure and scalable database for storing this data.

2) NO -In Power Automate, you can connect to and interact with multiple data sources, including Dataverse databases, SharePoint, SQL databases, external APIs, and more

3) NO - Canvas apps in the Power Platform do not require a Microsoft Dataverse database by default.Canvas apps can connect to various data sources, such as SharePoint, SQL databases, external APIs, Microsoft 365 services (e.g., Outlook, OneDrive), and custom connectors.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 3 months ago

I agree, it's Yes No No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nalwd** 1 year, 3 months ago

YES

NO

NO

in exam 09/09/2023 - passed 900/100

because I know the questions I got wrong.

I'm only commenting on the ones I'm sure about in order to help those who have to take the exam.

However, I recommend always delving deeper into the discussions and studying the doubtful questions on Microsoft Learn

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **RanaW** 1 year, 4 months ago

yes

yes

no

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago

For question 2, an environment allows you to provision one Dataverse(database) to store manage secure and share apps flows and resources with users within an organization Tenant or environment.

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to create a Common Data Service environment.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>


### Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Statement	Yes	No
You can create a Common Data Service environment in the Power Platform Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must enable data encryption after you create a Common Data Service environment.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can control security roles and privileges in a Common Data Service environment from the Power Apps Admin center.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/create-database> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/database-security>

 **RahulKate** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

- 1) Yes
- 2) No
- 3) Yes - Capability of "Power Apps Admin Center" is now in "Power Platform Admin Center"  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-work-with-admin-portals>  
upvoted 121 times

 **Mo2011** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

When you choose Power Apps admin center it directs you to Power Platform admin center which allows you to change security.. so the answer for no#3 should be YES  
upvoted 14 times

 **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 2 months, 1 week ago

- #1: YES
- #2: NO - Encryption is already enabled by default out of the box
- #3: NO - There is not a 'Power Apps Admin Center' anymore. It's rolled up into 'Power Platform Admin Center'.
- #3:  
upvoted 2 times

 **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - Yes, Yes, No  
upvoted 1 times

 **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

Correction - Yes, No (CP recommends encryption but doesn't say it is a MUST), No  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

1) YES

2) NO - Enabling data encryption after creating a Common Data Service (CDS) environment is not mandatory by default, and the decision to enable encryption depends on your organization's specific security and compliance requirements.

3) NO - In a Common Data Service (CDS) environment, you control security roles and privileges through the Power Platform admin center, not the Power Apps admin center. The Power Platform admin center provides a centralized location to manage settings, security, and access control for all Power Platform services, including Common Data Service.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

I think it's just from an old question when the Power Platform admin center was still called the Power Apps Admin center. But, both these terms are referring to the same thing essentially.

POWER APPS ADMIN CENTER (FROM 2016):

<https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/blog/power-apps/introducing-admin-center-for-powerapps/>

POWER PLATFORM ADMIN CENTER

<https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/blog/power-apps/provisioning-and-administration-updates-are-now-live-in-the-power-platform-admin-center/>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Buhle2030** 1 year, 2 months ago

I agree with you

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **new\_ciuffa** 1 year, 1 month ago

no the last because power platform admin center control all environment if u must control all roles and privileges inside an environment u use power apps admin center

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **juliacowbe1** 1 year, 4 months ago

3 is Yes - All the flows you create in Power Automate for desktop are stored in a Microsoft Dataverse database. There are several ways to create a Dataverse database. Environment administrators can create them in the Power Platform admin center and in Power Apps and in Power Automate for desktop. Non-admins can create a Dataverse database in Teams.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/desktop-flows/create-database>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **xenmorph** 1 year, 6 months ago

2nd option is no because data encryption is enabled automatically

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **hussain222** 1 year, 10 months ago

My name is David, I am used to going to moon.

No my name is Sam, I am still used to going to moon.

If someone says that does David go to moon then what would be answer i think answer would be Yes David goes to moon.

I think in the same way we used to work on roles in power apps admin center before power platform admin but now it is power platform admin so we still can manage roles.

Sorry if it looks stupid. i think for number 3 answer is Yes.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Benjj** 2 years, 2 months ago

Its definitely

1)Yes

2)No

3)Yes

Reference for answer 3 - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-service-admin-role-manage-tenant>

upvoted 4 times



🗨️ 👤 **Matthew25187** 2 years, 1 month ago

The link you provided is for the Power Platform Admin Center, whereas the question specifically refers to Power Apps Admin Center. As the first question refers to Power Platform Admin Center, it is reasonable to assume the "Power Apps Admin Center" is not simply an out-of-date reference to something that used to be valid, and therefore the answer to (3) should be No (as Power Apps Admin Center no longer exists, see <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/admin-guide>).

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 2 years, 2 months ago

Yes, No, No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Jessy4295** 2 years, 9 months ago

3) No - after create Environments you can set only Security roles, no privilege

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **jsfarley1** 2 years, 10 months ago

Technically, this should be

Yes

No

No (explicitly states power apps admin center for the 3rd question and power platform admin center in the 1st question. Are we to interpret what the author meant to ask, or what the question states?)

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 1 month ago

Correct MS docs link? Thank here...

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MustafaSK** 4 years, 3 months ago

YES, No and No

upvoted 3 times

A company plans to use AI Builder to help improve business performance.  
 You need to determine which AI Models are available for use.  
 Which three types of models can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.  
 NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. linear regression
- B. prediction
- C. object detection
- D. anomaly detection
- E. text classification

**Suggested Answer:** BCE

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>

Community vote distribution

BCE (100%)

 **Akeel26** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

BCE

Source: <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>  
 upvoted 35 times

 **Pavankl** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 9 times

 **rmeng** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCE

- Prediction: This model type allows you to use your own historical data to predict outcomes, such as whether a customer will buy a product or not, based on various factors.

- Object detection: This model type allows you to detect and count objects in images, such as products on a shelf or defects in a product.

Text classification: This model type allows you to categorize text into predefined classes, such as sentiment, language, or topic.

upvoted 1 times

 **swatgo** 3 months ago

B. prediction - when you refer to "prediction" in the context of AI Builder, you are essentially using techniques like linear regression, time series forecasting, or other prediction methods to build models that make predictions based on data. That's why linear regression is not included in the answer.

C. object detection

E. text classification


upvoted 1 times

 **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCE

javascript:void(0)

upvoted 1 times

 **Nuelovo** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

B. Prediction

C. Object detection

E. Text Classification

D. Anomaly detection is what happens in a Power BI report, one of the elements that the "insight" features uses to communicate with the report consumer. This however is not an AI BUILDER THING, the other is Trends

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **andriibodashevskyi** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE are correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **fusioner** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

The correct answers are A, B, and D.

Linear regression is a statistical model that predicts a continuous value based on a set of independent variables.

Prediction is a type of AI model that predicts future outcomes based on historical data.

Anomaly detection is a type of AI model that identifies unusual or unexpected patterns in data.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **intentando** 9 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: BCE

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/introducing-ai-builder-for-powerplatform/>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BCE

B, C and E.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **rober13** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **olusesan** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **the\_chad** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE. Anomaly Detection is not listed in Model Types. AI can only detect images & language, but not anomalies. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/model-types>.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Reality** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **PConrado** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **isatemelci** 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **ISAM** 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: BCE

BCE - correct

upvoted 2 times

A company uses Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales. The company does not have any developers on its staff. You need to explain to the executives the benefits of using Power Platform apps. What are two benefits? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.  
NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Users can send emails from Dynamics 365 Sales to their personal email addresses.
- B. Users can create Power Apps to create apps for different departments.
- C. Users can use Power Automate to share information between Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 Sales.
- D. The company can unify all the mobile devices to one vendor.

**Suggested Answer:** BC

Community vote distribution

BC (100%)

🗨️ **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

b and c

upvoted 48 times

🗨️ **ankit84** 2 years, 5 months ago

came in exam 7/19/21

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ **pootietang** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

B&C are correct.

Although A is an available functionality, this is one of those Microsoft questions of which answer is "more correct."

B&C are most specific to the business and their existing capabilities and helps demonstrate to leadership why Power Platform should be used

upvoted 14 times

🗨️ **swatgo** Most Recent 3 months ago

B and C

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **MohamedRila** 4 months, 1 week ago

B - Power apps can be used to develop apps for different departments it is the known one

C - We can use the connectors available in power automate to share the data with external sources

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: BC

B and C.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **the\_chad** 1 year, 2 months ago

BC are Correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **rcarnielli** 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

b and c

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **hrenvam** 1 year, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Rachellrabor** 2 years ago

Hi please can I am studying for the exam how many questions is asked and do they repeat past questions  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SIRI\_0611** 1 year ago

Same here. I have the same Question  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 2 years, 1 month ago

In my opinion AI Builder is top3 reason to buy MS Power Platform.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SleepTech** 2 years, 9 months ago

Obvs b & c BUT NOT A because A talks about sharepoint and not powerApps. reread the question if you must but thats my justification.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **dwf** 3 years, 3 months ago

why not A and B?  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Saidbb** 2 years, 11 months ago

and it's illegal to share that kind of information on your personal adresse mail  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **TechieBloke** 3 years, 2 months ago

Asking about benefits. A can be done with outlook.  
upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A company needs to create several workflows and applications to help streamline their sales operations.

You need to determine which applications are appropriate for given scenarios.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Application
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     Azure Logic Apps                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                 </div> </div>
Build no-code mobile application.	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     Azure Logic Apps                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                 </div> </div>
Build a mobile application by using Microsoft Dataverse.	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     Azure Logic Apps                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                 </div> </div>


Suggested Answer:

**Answer Area**

Scenario	Application
Create no-code workflows that use different systems.	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     Azure Logic Apps                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                 </div> </div>
Build no-code mobile application.	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     Azure Logic Apps                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                 </div> </div>
Build a mobile application by using Microsoft Dataverse.	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;">▼</div> <div style="padding: 2px;">                     Azure Logic Apps                      Power Apps                      Power Automate                 </div> </div>

Reference:

- <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>
- <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>
- <https://powerapps.microsoft.com/pl-pl/blog/business-model-may/>

 **SARTRACY** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct

upvoted 26 times

 **Rampriya** Highly Voted 2 years ago

In the exam 06/12/2022 -

Automate

Apps

Apps

upvoted 8 times

  **Alscoran** Most Recent 1 year, 2 months ago



So just to throw it out there.... How about Azure Logice apps for the first one ?

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/logic-apps/logic-apps-overview>

"Azure Logic Apps is a cloud platform where you can create and run automated workflows with little to no code. By using the visual designer and selecting from prebuilt operations, you can quickly build a workflow that integrates and manages your apps, data, services, and systems." and



"Route and process customer orders across on-premises systems and cloud services."

upvoted 1 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

I think while Azure Logic Apps is also technically a correct answer, it's not the most appropriate answer since this is PL-900 which doesn't focus on Azure. Azure Logic Apps also has a lot of capability for hands on code. When viewing the answers through then lens of 'most appropriate' or 'best' answer in the context of the Power Platform, Power Automate rises to the top. But, you're not wrong, technically speaking.

upvoted 2 times

  **swatgo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Power Automate

Power Apps

Power Apps

upvoted 2 times



  **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

Agree

-Power Apps: Allow you to build apps for your employees and portal for external users to your organization

-Power Automate: Allows you to automate many things, from API Automation to robotic process automation

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Automate

Apps

Apps

upvoted 3 times

  **rober13** 2 years, 1 month ago

I agree :

Power Automate

Power Apps

Power Apps

upvoted 2 times

  **PConrado** 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

  **Pradeep766** 2 years, 5 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

  **isatemelci** 2 years, 6 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

  **Annamalai\_d** 2 years, 6 months ago

Answers are correct

upvoted 1 times

  **Sorrowless** 2 years, 6 months ago

Given answers are correct!

upvoted 1 times

  **talib656** 2 years, 7 months ago

Its Correct

upvoted 1 times

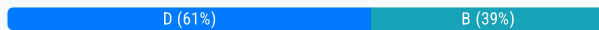


A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Finance.  
User account data must be synchronized between the two systems.  
You need to ensure that the synchronized data is stored in one place.  
What should you use?

- A. Azure IoT Central
- B. Azure Active Directory
- C. SQL Server
- D. Microsoft Dataverse

**Suggested Answer: D**

Community vote distribution



**Glubbs** Highly Voted 2 years ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D - Using dual write  
upvoted 9 times

**Steaz** Highly Voted 11 months, 2 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Next to the elaborate answers already provided by many in this discussion;  
Trying to look at this logically:  
It is a Power Platform Exam. Only Dataverse is part of what you should know to be able to get PL-900 Certified. So, using logic, there can only be one answer right, because you do not need to know about the other stuff.  
upvoted 5 times

**AdrienBnhm** Most Recent 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

According to logic, just setup D365 Finance and D365 SCM in the same app, and optimize your operations, using the ERP's database. Moreover, optimize your license cost !

Anyway, I guess that setup of separate apps can exist, but it looks silly to me o:)

Answer is D.

upvoted 1 times

**webcreator** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Dataverse  
upvoted 2 times

**Vale\_tina** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

according to Copilot:

To synchronize user account data between Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management and Dynamics 365 Finance, you can use Microsoft Dataverse 1. Microsoft Dataverse is a cloud-based data storage service that allows users to securely store and manage data used by business applications 1. It provides a single, unified data platform that can be used across multiple applications and services, including Dynamics 365 1. By using Microsoft Dataverse, you can ensure that the synchronized data is stored in one place, which can help streamline business processes and improve productivity  
upvoted 1 times

**Sasha18** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer is B

upvoted 2 times

**nmiah** 1 year, 3 months ago

D is correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **L3w1s** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Microsoft Dataverse.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago

Answer could be B but as the PL 900 is about Power Platform, considering I would select Dataverse (option D)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 5 months ago

B is correct

Azure AD can integrate with various Microsoft products, including Dynamics 365, to synchronize user account data across different systems and applications.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

and with your input in Copilot, this reply was given:

"You're absolutely right! Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) is indeed a powerful identity and access management solution that integrates seamlessly with various Microsoft products, including Dynamics 365. It allows you to manage user accounts, authentication, and authorization across different systems and applications.

However, when it comes to storing synchronized data in one place, Microsoft Dataverse (formerly known as Common Data Service) is specifically designed for this purpose. Dataverse provides a unified data platform where you can store, model, and manage data from multiple sources, including Dynamics 365 applications. It ensures centralization and efficient synchronization of data.

So, while Azure AD plays a crucial role in identity management, for data storage and synchronization, Microsoft Dataverse is the recommended choice."

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SH1234567** 1 year, 6 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D) is correct

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SPGVLC** 1 year, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

Shouln't be Azure active directory? finance and scm don't use Dataverse. You can create users in AAD to access both modules...!

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

<https://learn.microsoft.com/es-es/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-intro>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D is correct.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rober13** 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D of course.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **olusesan** 2 years, 1 month ago

Dis correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 2 years, 2 months ago

D is absolutely correct

upvoted 2 times

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

- A. Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.
- B. You only need to set up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions to all data.
- C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

**Suggested Answer: A**

Community vote distribution

A (53%)

C (47%)

AnyU **Highly Voted** 3 years, 11 months ago

Answer is C

When your Office 365 and Dynamics 365 are in different tenants it becomes quite the challenge and inconvenience. A few major issues are as follows

Server-Side Sync – only supports single tenant.

Single sign-on – need to log into two systems.

<https://bethb-d365.com/2018/06/13/dynamics-365-and-office-365-in-different-tenants-how-to-consolidate/#post-39>:~:text=When%20your%20office%20and%20Dynamics,need%20to%20log%20into%20two%20systems.

upvoted 65 times

dojom73239 3 years, 9 months ago

With SSO they can be guests in d365

upvoted 3 times

YClaveria **Highly Voted** 3 years, 6 months ago

What is the difference between this and Question 8?

upvoted 16 times

pinklemonade 3 years, 4 months ago

Same. Many people are just justifying answers on their thoughts not on research with a random tempting links on web

upvoted 8 times

AdrienBnhm **Most Recent** 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Answer is C.

There is no way CDS (now know Dataverse) can connect to M365 apps. If let's say you want to export open ERP's data in Excel, you will need the Excel Add-in with OData.

upvoted 1 times

abdallah\_nagy 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

answer is c

upvoted 2 times

hype23 5 months, 3 weeks ago

mainly C

ChatGPT 4.0:

and supporting information for why C trumps A&B:

Supporting Information:

Common Data Service (now called Dataverse): While using Dataverse (formerly known as Common Data Service) to connect application data is a significant advantage, it is not the primary benefit directly related to deploying these applications within the same tenant.

Group Permissions: Setting up groups in Microsoft 365 for permissions can streamline some processes, but it does not capture the comprehensive benefit of SSO.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot leans towards C - Using a single tenant simplifies user access management, license admin and resource sharing across both platforms.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

same for chatgpt

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **f81043f** 7 months, 1 week ago

notice it says "deploying" and "in same tenant"

Compared to opt. A and C.

Where C : Although Single Sign-On (SSO) simplifies user access to both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365, it's not exclusive to deploying the apps in the same tenant; it can be implemented even if the apps are in separate tenants

While A: on the other hand, specifically highlights the capability of leveraging Common Data Services (CDS) when the apps are deployed in the same tenant, which enables seamless integration and data sharing. Therefore, option A is more directly related to the benefits of deploying both sets of apps in the same tenant.

🗨️ **Answer: A**

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **TheRealTrompie99** 10 months, 1 week ago

C might also be an option, but A is the most critical one than C

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **bngsheng** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Answer is C

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **dciferit** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: C**

A significant benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant is:

Answer: C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-On (SSO).

Explanation: When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are deployed within the same tenant, they leverage the same Azure Active Directory (AAD) for identity management. This shared identity service enables Single Sign-On (SSO), allowing users to authenticate once and gain access to both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 applications without needing to log in separately for each service. SSO simplifies the user experience, enhances productivity by reducing the time spent on multiple logins, and improves security by centralizing identity management.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Kamrann111** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: C**

I think Correct one is C as per the Question

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: C**

C. Users can access both Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 by using Single Sign-on (SSO).

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **nmiah** 1 year, 3 months ago

C - with SSO, the user has access to both without having to be authenticated separately, enhancing user experience by simplifying access and improving security and efficiency



upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **john44523** 1 year, 3 months ago

C.

Deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant allows for Single Sign-on (SSO), which means that users can log in once and have access to both sets of applications without the need to authenticate separately. Option A, while related to integration, is not directly tied to deploying in the same tenant

upvoted 1 times

  **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago

Common Data Services = Microsoft Dataverse, which stores and allows sharing of organization's apps flows and data.

C. Single Sign On, is the answer here

upvoted 1 times

  **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago

With your info, A seems the right choice



upvoted 1 times

  **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

I think A

upvoted 1 times

  **Stazin** 1 year, 5 months ago

A. Use Common Data Services to connect to application data.

The benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant is that you can leverage the Common Data Service (CDS) to connect to application data. Common Data Service is a cloud-based data storage and management service provided by Microsoft that allows you to securely store and integrate data from various sources, including Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps.

upvoted 3 times

## HOTSPOT -

You are creating a Power Apps app. You want to ensure that the app can be used by individuals who have a vision impairment. For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Suggested Answer:****Answer Area**

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Box 1: No -**

The following software combinations are the supported recommendations for consuming PowerApps with a screen reader:

- ⇒ Windows: Microsoft Edge / Narrator
- ⇒ macOS: Safari / VoiceOver
- ⇒ Android: PowerApps app / Talkback
- ⇒ iOS: PowerApps app / VoiceOver

**Box 2: Yes -**

Users who have vision, hearing, or other impairments can use your canvas app more easily and successfully if you consider accessibility as you design how the app looks and behaves. If you're not sure how to make your app more accessible, you can run the Accessibility checker in PowerApps Studio. This tool not only finds potential accessibility issues but also explains why each might be a potential problem for users who have a specific disability and offers suggestions on how to resolve each issue. The Accessibility checker detects screen-reader and keyboard issues for you, and you can find information about how to fix color-contrast issues by using accessible colors.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/screen-reader> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker>

 **pallmall**  2 years, 3 months ago

Given the explanations to the answers, shouldn't A be yes?

upvoted 25 times

 **rober13** 2 years, 1 month ago

Yes : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps>

YES : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessibility-checker>

upvoted 10 times

 **cookiemonster42** 1 year, 10 months ago

Power apps support screen readers only with these connectors:

The following software combinations are the supported recommendations for consuming PowerApps with a screen reader:

- ⇒ Windows: Microsoft Edge / Narrator
- ⇒ macOS: Safari / VoiceOver
- ⇒ Android: PowerApps app / Talkback

⇒ iOS: PowerApps app / VoiceOver

However, question says without connectors so, no.  
upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **babuvt** 6 months, 1 week ago  
These are not connectors. Hence answer is YES, YES  
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connector-reference/connector-reference-powerapps-connectors>  
There are no connectors for screen readers.  
Also, this:  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps#screen-readers>  
says nothing about connectors.  
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Dhananjayverma4** Highly Voted 👍 1 year, 10 months ago  
Both are yes.....in exam Feb-23  
upvoted 15 times

🗄️ 👤 **FreddyKruiger1** Most Recent 🕒 1 month, 3 weeks ago  
Horrible wording . . . It states Power apps 'can use a' screen reader. Well, no it cannot USE a screen reader. But Windows, WebBrowsers, MacOS, Android etc CAN USE screen readers. Because of the wording, the answer is technically 'NO'. The wording makes it sound like Power Apps should somehow integrate with or leverage a screen reader from the Power Apps side.

But if you interpret it as Power apps 'can be used with a' screen reader. Then the answer is YES. Of course you can use Power apps WITH a screen reader without a connector.  
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Consultant1995** 2 months, 1 week ago  
Answer:  
Yes  
Yes

Screen readers  
The following screen readers have been verified to work with Power Apps:

JAWS: Microsoft Edge  
Narrator: Microsoft Edge  
NVDA: Google Chrome, Firefox  
TalkBack: Google Chrome, Power Apps mobile  
VoiceOver: Power Apps mobile, Safari (macOS, iOS, iPadOS)  
To ensure a satisfying experience with the screen reader it is recommended to:

Ensure all input controls have the AccessibleLabel property set.  
For images, set AccessibleLabel to an appropriate description.  
If a picture is not used as a button or a link (i.e. icon is there just for the decoration) and should not be read by the screen reader, make sure the AccessibleLabel is empty or not set.  
If a picture or an icon is used as a button, then set TabIndex to 0 and AccessibleLabel to the link description.  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/accessible-apps>  
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Manue2020** 1 year ago  
The answer is Yes for both <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/screen-reader>  
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago  
Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector.

Answer: Yes  
Explanation: Power Apps is designed with accessibility in mind and supports screen readers natively. Users with vision impairments can use





screen readers like Microsoft's Narrator, JAWS, or NVDA to interact with Power Apps without requiring any additional connectors or setup.

You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: Power Apps includes an accessibility checker that can be used to identify potential accessibility issues in an app. This tool provides valuable insights and recommendations to improve the user interface for users with disabilities, including those with vision impairments. It helps in ensuring that the app complies with accessibility standards and provides a better user experience for all users.

upvoted 1 times

  **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago

YES - Power Apps can use a screen reader without the need for a connector. Power Apps supports various screen readers, such as Narrator, JAWS, NVDA, TalkBack, and VoiceOver, that can work with different browsers and devices<sup>1</sup>.


YES - You can use an accessibility checker for Power Apps apps to check for accessibility violations and provide user interface tips. The accessibility checker is a tool in Power Apps Studio that can help you find and fix potential accessibility issues in your app, such as missing labels, low contrast, or keyboard navigation<sup>2</sup>

upvoted 1 times

  **delpiero** 1 year, 2 months ago



malheureusement beaucoup de réponses incorrectes dans cet examen PL 900, à chaque fois je trouve d'autres réponses dans la discussion contrairement aux réponse de ce site ce qui rend les choses flou . Alors que les examens IA 900 , MB 920 , MB 910 la plupart des réponses sont correctes ici .

upvoted 2 times

  **storiesG** 1 year, 6 months ago



I checked on BARD, answer to first is YES.

upvoted 2 times

  **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago



Only model-driven Power Apps have support for using a screen reader without the need for a connector.The question is very general and doesnt say if its model app or canvas app. All it says is all power app

upvoted 2 times

  **storiesG** 1 year, 6 months ago

No, I checked for BARD, both types of apps can use screen readers in different ways



upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Yes



Yes

upvoted 2 times

  **orrery** 2 years, 2 months ago

Yes Yes

upvoted 3 times

  **Benjyj** 2 years, 2 months ago

Should be

1)Yes - PowerApps has the capability to support screen readers

2)Yes

upvoted 3 times

  **rubensfabio** 1 year, 11 months ago

Without connectors?

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A bank uses Power Platform apps and flows to support business processes.

The company would like to use historical client data to predict whether a client's loan application is likely to be approved or rejected.

You need to use AI Builder to implement the solution.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

**Actions**

- Train the model.
- Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.
- Export data into AI Builder.
- Publish the model.
- Import data into Common Data Service.

**Answer Area**

**Suggested Answer:**

**Actions**

- Train the model.
- Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.
- Export data into AI Builder.
- Publish the model.
- Import data into Common Data Service.

**Answer Area**

Import data into Common Data Service.

Train the model.

Publish the model.

Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Step 1: Import data into Common Data Service.

AI Builder requires the use of Common Data Service, which is the data platform for PowerApps and allows you to store and manage business data. Common Data

Service is the platform on which Dynamics 365 apps are built so if you're a Dynamics 365 customer, your data is already in Common Data Service.

Step 2: Train the model -

Step 3: Publish the model -

The last step is to publish your model.

Step 4: Use the model in PowerApps or Power Automate.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/build-model>

**MustafaSK** Highly Voted 4 years, 3 months ago

Import > Train > Publish > Use  
upvoted 101 times

**jmash** Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

The answer is correct  
upvoted 15 times

🗨️ 👤 **hype23** Most Recent 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Given the limitation of only having four spaces for the solution, we can skip the step of "Export data into AI Builder." While exporting data is essential for preparing the model, it's possible to work with existing data directly within AI Builder without an explicit export step.

Copilot ^

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **JeCitam** 1 year ago

Import > Export > Train > Publish

"you cannot directly use data in Microsoft Dataverse for AI Builder model training without exporting it first. While Dataverse serves as the underlying data storage for AI Builder, the model training process requires a specific export step to prepare the data."

- Bard

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 8 months ago

sequence:

Export data into AI Builder.

Train the model.

Publish the model.

Use the model in Power Apps or Power Automate.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Import

Train

Publish

Use

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **COVID22** 2 years, 6 months ago

answer is correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **COVID22** 2 years, 11 months ago

Answer is very correct. This question is an aspect of AI 900

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **chef88** 2 years, 12 months ago

have logic, answer ok!

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rocky2** 3 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **yax23** 3 years, 10 months ago

correct!

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 3 years, 11 months ago

The answer is correct.

upvoted 5 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement solutions that use Microsoft Dataverse.

You need to recommend features to meet the company's needs.

Which features should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate features to the correct requirements. Each feature may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Features	Requirement	Feature
business rules	Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	Feature
business process flows	Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	Feature
Common Data Model	Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	Feature

Suggested Answer:

Features	Requirement	Feature
business rules	Validate data across multiple fields and entities regardless of the app used to create data.	business rules
business process flows	Create visual guides to ensure that users enter data and perform tasks in a consistent manner.	business process flows
Common Data Model	Accelerate development by using a standard set of entities for the most common scenarios.	Common Data Model

Box 1: business rules -

You can create business rules and recommendations to apply logic and validations without writing code or creating plug-ins. Business rules provide a simple interface to implement and maintain fast-changing and commonly used rules.

Box 2: business process flows -

Flows Power Automate includes several types of processes, each designed for a different purpose:

- ⇒ Automated flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks automatically after it's triggered by an event.
- ⇒ Button flows. Perform repetitive tasks simply by tapping a button on your mobile device.
- ⇒ Scheduled flows. Create a flow that performs one or more tasks on a schedule such as once a day, on a specific date, or after a certain time.
- ⇒ Business process flows. Ensure that people enter data consistently and follow the same steps every time they work in an app by creating a business process flow.
- ⇒ Workflows and actions. Dynamics 365 customizers may be familiar with the classic Common Data Service processes, which are workflows and actions.

Box 3: Common Data Model -

Model-driven app design is a component-focused approach to app development. Model-driven app design doesn't require code and the apps you make can be simple or very complex. Unlike canvas app development where the designer has complete control over app layout, with model-driven apps much of the layout is determined for you and largely designated by the components you add to the app.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/guide-staff-through-common-tasks-processes>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/model-driven-app-overview>

upvoted 23 times

🗄️ 👤 **Sorrowless** Highly Voted 👍 1 year ago

Given answers are 100% correct!

upvoted 8 times

🗄️ 👤 **globy118** Most Recent 🕒 1 month ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 3 times

🗄️ 👤 **cccc222222** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

found in exam 16/03/2023:

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 6 times

🗄️ 👤 **Rampriya** 7 months ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 4 times

🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Rules

Flow

CDM

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **MahdiFlight** 1 year, 1 month ago

Business Rules are utilized at each entity level to "fire" some action such as Show/Hide a field, make a field required based on another field's value, display an error message, set a default value, etc.

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **MahdiFlight** 1 year, 1 month ago

business process flows

business rules

common data model

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Houses** 1 year ago

Bog doesn't validate data. It does br

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **Houses** 1 year ago

Bpf sorry

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A manufacturing company is evaluating AI Builder.

You need to select AI Builder models to address specified requirements.

Which model types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate model types to the correct requirements. Each model type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Model types

prediction

form processing

object detection

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Identify products without labels or serial numbers.

Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.

#### Model type



Suggested Answer:

### Model types

form processing

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Identify products without labels or serial numbers.

Identify customers who might not pay their invoices on time.

#### Model type

object detection

prediction

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/object-detection-model-in-flow> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prediction-overview>

 **Kamal\_SriLanka** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

The key word here is "Might not pay the bills"

upvoted 13 times

 **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

good one:)))

upvoted 2 times

 **KorRaj** Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 11 times

 **meskel** Most Recent 1 year, 3 months ago

Object Detection and Form Processing


upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Object


Prediction

upvoted 7 times

 **hrenvam** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

 **COVID22** 2 years, 11 months ago

Its Object detection and prediction.

The other option is not an AI Builder models

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **RatneshKSahu** 3 years ago

Correct Ans  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **VijaySisodia** 3 years ago

Object Detection  
Prediction  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 1 month ago

A working MS docs link? Here, thanks.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 3 years, 1 month ago

Default on credit is the right model: 1 = defaults (a bad customer), 0 = does not default (pays bills and is an affordable customer). Credit scoring. Then you build a credit score number for loan applicants to determine how much credit you give them. In economics this is known as screening and monitoring of customers and applicants. To avoid adverse selection of loan applicants and customer moral hazard.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **kapilsri** 3 years, 5 months ago

correct  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **manfer** 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct!  
upvoted 6 times

DRAG DROP -

You manage the support team at a rapidly growing company.

Support technicians need a better experience when logging and responding to support requests.

You need to recommend tools to help the company's needs.

Which tools should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate tools to the correct requirements. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:


Tools	Answer Area	
	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps	Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.	
Power Automate	Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.	
Power BI	Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	
Microsoft Dataverse		

Suggested Answer:


Tools	Answer Area	
	Requirement	Tool
Power Apps	Support technicians must be able to submit support requests by using an app.	Power Apps
Power Automate	Customer data must be stored and synchronized with Dynamics 365 Finance.	Microsoft Dataverse
Power BI	Support technicians must be notified when a new support request is entered.	Power Automate
Microsoft Dataverse		

Reference:


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/help-desk-install> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/data-integrator> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

-  **SARTRACY** Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 28 times
-  **Lee\_Tonida** Highly Voted 1 year, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.


upvoted 12 times
-  **Dhananjayverma4** Most Recent 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Power Apps


Dataverse

Power Automate

In exam Feb-23

upvoted 10 times
-  **Annylvy** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

The answer is correct.

upvoted 3 times
-  **Eltooth** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Apps

Dataverse

Automate



upvoted 4 times

  **nailedIT** 1 year ago

Correct

upvoted 6 times

HOTSPOT -

A business is evaluating AI Builder.

Which actions can you perform?

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can use a text classification model in AI Builder to retrieve text and perform sentiment analysis for ServiceNow incidents.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can tag Instagram posts that mention your new product.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can send results about the number of mentions of your new product in Instagram to Power BI for inclusion on a dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model> <https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>

 **RahulKate** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

- 1) Yes - Core feature of AI builder
- 2) Yes - AI Builder actions
- 3) Yes - AI Builder actions

Power Automate offers "AI Builder actions" that enable usage of all model types in flows. Adding AI Builder actions in your flow allows you to:

- 1) Perform model inference by using outputs of upstream actions (email attachments received, SharePoint files dropped, created records in a Common Data Service, and so on).
  - 2) Process model inference results in downstream actions (send by email, store in Common Data Service records, message in Teams, and so on).
- upvoted 64 times

 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago



But can social media interactions be captured inside a flow? Because I tend to go towards Yes-No-No. The mentioned examples are all about Microsoft AI Builder. I have not found any examples of social media interactions being captured inside a flow.



upvoted 3 times

 **PradeepReddyKancharla** 8 months, 4 weeks ago



POWER AUTOMATE SUPPORTS INSTAGRAM CONNECTION. HERE IS ARTICLE REGARDING SAME



<https://www.bing.com/ck/a?!&&p=e53c14f3b30d14fdJmltdHM9MTcxMjcwNzlwMCZpZ3VpZD0zZmUxNTdkYi1mY2JmLTZiYzgtMGZkMC00M2RjZmQ0I0fd0-43dcfd436a72&psq=power+platform+instagram+connection&u=a1aHR0cHM6Ly9wb3dlcmF1dG9tYXRILm1pY3Jvc29mdC5jb20vZW4tVVMvY29ubm\>  
upvoted 1 times



  **PradeepReddyKancharla** 8 months, 4 weeks ago  
[https://powerautomate.microsoft.com/en-US/connectors/details/shared\\_instagram/instagram/](https://powerautomate.microsoft.com/en-US/connectors/details/shared_instagram/instagram/)  
upvoted 1 times



  **BBBM** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago  
Another Typical Product Flex Question:  
Yes - Yes - Yes



if you don't know and the statement probably feels like a positive marketing statement for a product then its likely to be Yes.  
upvoted 31 times



  **CLAW\_** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago  
CoPilot says - No, Yes, Yes  
upvoted 1 times



  **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago  
Correction - No, No, Yes  
upvoted 1 times



  **babuvt** 6 months, 1 week ago  
This Qn is no longer valid since Microsoft deprecated Instagram connector due to security issues.  
upvoted 3 times



  **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 8 months ago  
yes  
no  
ye  
upvoted 1 times

  **EmmaW** 2 years ago  
Please explain to me how organizations can tag other people's Instagram posts that mention their products. How is it possible? It's not possible.  
You can tag your products only in YOUR posts.  
Yes  
No -  
  
Yes.  
upvoted 6 times

  **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago  
Perhaps 'tagging' is used in a boomer-IT sense, meaning that it is 'picked up' by a system, not in a social media sense ;)  
upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago  
Yes  
Yes  
Yes  
upvoted 1 times

  **droidmasta** 2 years, 5 months ago  
I might be being picky here but, It's not the AI builder who retrieves the data from service now... the AI builder's only job is to perform sentiment analysis but not to fetch the data, that's the flow's job. I'd say A is NO  
upvoted 2 times

  **LouStar2** 2 years, 5 months ago  
Can you perform sentiment analysis with a text classification model?  
Can you tag other people's posts in IG?  
IMO poorly written.  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **john44523** 1 year, 2 months ago

who verified? you get the model answer for that? all three "yes"?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **john44523** 1 year, 2 months ago

who verified? you get the model answer for that? all three "yes"?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **KNMnguni** 3 years, 5 months ago

I beg to differ with number one. It should be No because text classification does not do sentiment analysis. There is a sentiment analysis model type for AI builder.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-category-classification>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

wrong, text classification can be used to create your own custom sentiment analysis based on your own training data.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Seej** 3 years, 3 months ago

Yes it does, check following URL: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/text-classification-overview>

"Category classification is one of the fundamental natural language processing (NLP) challenges. With category classification, you can identify text entries with tags to be used for things like:

Sentiment analysis

Spam detection

Customer request routing

Other business needs

"

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **abilioneto** 3 years, 10 months ago

Yes, Yes and Yes

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **burp** 3 years, 11 months ago

Yes, Yes, No... you don't "send" data to Power BI. You store it in dataverse. And Power BI can use dataverse. But I guess this is one of those ambiguous questions... so it's probably Yes after all...

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **ClosingMachine** 3 years, 11 months ago

Think YES makes the most sense in the tone of the question!

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 3 years, 10 months ago

The phrasing could've been done better...

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **MajorUrs** 3 years, 3 months ago

Technically data DOES travel to Power BI service. This is the only way for Power BI to create data models and present it



upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **NitinGupta** 4 years, 3 months ago

Reference links are valid. Its not single link but two links

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/create-text-classification-model>

<https://radacad.com/object-detector-app-with-ai-builder-and-power-apps>  
upvoted 5 times

  **BSH** 4 years, 5 months ago

The reference used on this question no longer exists please update  
upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

Match each tool to its task. To answer, drag the appropriate tool from the column on the left to its task on the right. Each tool may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

#### Tools

Power BI

Power Automate

Power Apps

#### Answer Area

##### Task

Automate workflows.

Trigger an action from an event.

Create a custom mobile data entry screen.

##### Tool

Tool

Tool

Tool

#### Suggested Answer:

#### Tools

Power BI

Power Automate

Power Apps

#### Answer Area

##### Task

Automate workflows.

Trigger an action from an event.

Create a custom mobile data entry screen.

##### Tool


Power Automate

Power Automate

Power Apps


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/compose-page#add-form>

 **ttyenJames** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 54 times

 **Contactfornitish** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago


Came in exam, 11/04/2022

upvoted 5 times

 **Moiz1031** Most Recent 4 months ago

After reconsidering, for 2) I would say it must be Power Automate that is responsible for triggering an action even if the Event /Trigger is initiated from the Power BI.

upvoted 2 times


 **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

Auto

BI - Power BI alert (EVENT) can trigger an action in Power Automate

Apps

upvoted 1 times

 **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

For 2) Could be Power BI as stated in below link "You can set and view data alerts in the Power BI mobile apps and in the Power BI service. They aren't available for Power BI Desktop. You can automate and integrate alerts with Power Automate."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Auto

Auto

Apps

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 1 year, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **xingyan** 2 years ago

Shouldnt automate workflow be Power Automate?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **xingyan** 2 years ago

Trigger action be PowerBI

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Power BI is a reporting tool, it won't trigger anything.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

Do you know Power BI has alert that can be used to trigger action into power automate?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa\_Ma** 2 years, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Isaias\_Garcez** 2 years, 4 months ago

If you dont know, then you are giving wrong exam[2]

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **omw2wealth** 2 years, 4 months ago

I don't know and i will pass :p

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **santhoshgoku** 2 years, 2 months ago

you might be called dumps certified then.. :Xd

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **damyou** 2 years, 5 months ago

If you dont know, then you are giving wrong exam

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sorrowless** 1 year, 6 months ago

\*Taking

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Toukhy** 2 years, 6 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sandeep55** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 4 times



**HOTSPOT -**

You are a retail director for a large clothing company. Each week you use the corporate YouTube channel to create a video that highlights new initiatives, and goals for retail operations.

You need to design a Power Apps app that streams the videos to internal users.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

**Action**

**Option**

Implement the Power Apps app.

Canvas
Model-driven
Portal

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

View
Connector
Control

Apply consistent company colors to the app.

Unified Interface
Control
Theme
Template

**Answer Area**

**Action**

**Option**

Implement the Power Apps app.

Canvas
Model-driven
Portal

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

View
Connector
Control

Apply consistent company colors to the app.

Unified Interface
Control
Theme
Template

Suggested Answer:

Reference:



<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/microsoft-stream-videos-and-channels-in-canvas-apps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-themes-organization-branding> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-stream-video>

Box 1: Canvas

Box 2: Control

Box 3: Theme

upvoted 188 times

  **Zakriya** 3 years, 2 months ago

@Nagi answer is correct

upvoted 8 times

  **Rocky321** Highly Voted  3 years ago

Only model driven app supports youtube videos.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/additional-controls-for-dynamics-365-for-phones-and-tablets>

upvoted 25 times



  **Alscoran** 8 months ago

This is incorrect

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>



"You can add images, audio and video files to a canvas app. Add video from streaming services such as Microsoft Stream, Azure Media Services, or 3rd party streaming services, such as YouTube. Or use input controls such as Pen Input to collect signatures."

upvoted 5 times

  **xingyan** 2 years, 6 months ago

<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/Multi-Media-control-in-Model-Driven-apps/td-p/609439>

upvoted 3 times

  **Lipseal** 2 years, 12 months ago

@Rock321: Your link doesn't confirm that only model app support youtube. This link (below) CONFIRMS that canvas apps DO support youtube:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video#add-media-from-a-file-or-the-cloud>

upvoted 36 times

  **dciferit** Most Recent  6 months, 1 week ago

Based on the provided options for each action in the design of a Power Apps app to stream videos, here's the appropriate selection for each:

Implement the Power Apps app.

Choice: Canvas

Explanation: A Canvas app in Power Apps is ideal for creating a custom app experience where you can embed media and design the layout freely, which is suitable for an app intended to stream videos.

Use drag and drop to add a video to the app.

Choice: Control

Explanation: In Power Apps, you would use a 'Control' (specifically, the Video control or Media control) to embed and display videos in the app. These controls can be added to the app's canvas through a drag-and-drop interface.

Apply consistent company colors to the app.

Choice: Theme

Explanation: To apply consistent company colors to the app, you would use 'Themes' in Power Apps. Themes allow you to apply a consistent set of colors and styles across the app, ensuring brand consistency and a uniform look and feel.

upvoted 5 times

  **meskel** 9 months, 1 week ago

Canvas

Control

Theme

upvoted 4 times

  **Stazin** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

Canvas apps can easily integrate with various data sources, and since you are planning to stream videos from the corporate YouTube channel, you can use connectors to pull the video data and display it within the app.

while Model-driven apps are best suited for complex data scenarios not this one

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 1 year, 1 month ago

Still seen on exam May '23; I chose Model Driven ... got 922 on exam but still not certain which answer microsoft is looking for  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ziggy1117** 1 year, 2 months ago

Canvas, Control, Theme

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Belo5** 1 year, 2 months ago

So which answer is correct? Canvas or Model Driven?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

I'd say canvas, because data won't be the central issue of the app. Instead, the lay-out is more important.

Source: [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lbPHM-MiEUA&ab\\_channel=JohnSavill%27sTechnicalTraining](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lbPHM-MiEUA&ab_channel=JohnSavill%27sTechnicalTraining)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **haidang88** 1 year, 3 months ago

I think the canvas is correct

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/controls/control-stream-video>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **hussain222** 1 year, 4 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/add-images-pictures-audio-video>

You can add images, audio and video files to a canvas app. Add video from streaming services such as Microsoft Stream, Azure Media Services, or 3rd party streaming services, such as YouTube. Or use input controls such as Pen Input to collect signatures.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Davito** 1 year, 5 months ago

The three actions have to be considered within context of each other. Model driven apps have the best/most well supported documentation by Microsoft on theming. For the purposes described in the scenario, you would likely create a model driven app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigistK** 1 year, 5 months ago

on Exam 1/21/2023

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **rtth** 1 year, 5 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **PalitS** 1 year, 6 months ago

#1 Should be Model Driven, because video url should be dynamic. so best solution would be by creating Model Driven app

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Benjjj** 1 year, 8 months ago

How do you use themes in Canvas Apps? The only place I know of themes to be a thing is for portal apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Matthew25187** 1 year, 7 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/coe/theming-components>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **codheads** 1 year, 8 months ago

Canvas will also work.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Yash47** 1 year, 10 months ago

You can add images, audio and video files to a canvas app. Add video from streaming services such as Microsoft Stream, Azure Media Services, or 3rd party streaming services, such as YouTube. Or use input controls such as Pen Input to collect signatures.

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You want to create a Power Apps app that allows you to define a custom Sitemap.  
What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

	▼
a canvas app.	
a model-driven app.	
a portal app.	
an app by using a template.	

### Answer Area

Navigate to the Power Apps portal and create

Suggested Answer:

	▼
a canvas app.	
a model-driven app.	
a portal app.	
an app by using a template.	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview>

- 🗨️ **Rhyx** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago  
Correct. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/create-site-map-app>  
upvoted 33 times
- 🗨️ **janaki** 1 year, 11 months ago  
yes, model-driven-apps is the correct answer.  
upvoted 5 times
- 🗨️ **aviakd11** Highly Voted 2 years ago  
Simple trick, if you find the Discussion count > 15, then there is mostly something wrong with the answer and don't just believe in what answer is displayed up but dive a little deeper.  
upvoted 27 times
- 🗨️ **Ash007001** 1 year, 6 months ago  
Agree .. I noticed this with most question I doubted the answer for  
upvoted 5 times
- 🗨️ **Traveling** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago  
Model driven app. On the MS official website, there is a mock test. The answer is a model driven app. (site map)  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **Kolif** 7 months, 3 weeks ago  
Still seen on exam May '23  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗨️ **SandeshSandy1** 8 months, 1 week ago  
why not a portal app?  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **hussain222** 10 months, 3 weeks ago  
why it says that navigate to power apps portal and create? it should have said "navigate to power apps and create" , am i right ?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CaiYH22** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

I think the question is " navigate to power apps portal (make.powerapps.com) and create a sitemap "

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rtth** 11 months, 4 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Model-driven.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

Verified, today 21/7/022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Came in exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **TheBlade** 1 year, 6 months ago

is the answer correct?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 1 year, 9 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 1 year, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **never4baby777** 1 year, 11 months ago

Answer: D

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **hxwinchester** 2 years, 4 months ago

Hi friends, just curious, does custom SiteMap not possible with a canvass app?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 2 months ago

Canvas doesn't have a sitemap display to relational data

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **humiya** 2 years, 9 months ago

Agree.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/ja-jp/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/customize/create-site-map-app>

upvoted 3 times

A company is building apps to support their business operations. The apps will use connectors to access data from several data sources and respond to a number of events generated by components.

Which two operations can you use for connectors? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

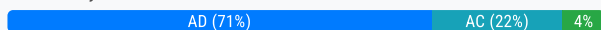
- A. Actions
- B. Plug-ins
- C. Gateways
- D. Triggers

**Suggested Answer:** AC

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list>

Community vote distribution



**BenJames** Highly Voted 4 years ago

Should be actions and triggers  
upvoted 157 times

**Vyls26** 3 years, 5 months ago

for Power Automate yes .. but here it's from power apps. and that's true gateway is the way to connect to data ... and actions are also available  
upvoted 23 times

**Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Connector components Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors#connector-components>  
upvoted 2 times

**Fitz2425** 1 year, 1 month ago

I believe it's actions and tables for Power Apps. Since tables isn't a choice, I'm assuming they're asking a generic question about connections in which case actions and triggers are the only two that make sense.  
upvoted 2 times

**Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago

Action & Triggers  
upvoted 8 times

**rob3fish** 3 years, 2 months ago

confirmed in screen-shot at  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-flow#add-the-custom-connector>  
upvoted 8 times

**Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

Your link shows custom connectors in POWER AUTOMATE.  
The question is about POWER APPS, which don't have triggers.  
upvoted 2 times

**supermile** Highly Voted 4 years ago

Action and triggers. Many answers are obviously wrong, pay attention  
upvoted 30 times

**SharaShara** 3 years, 5 months ago

what is the correct answer  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Vyls26** 3 years, 5 months ago

the one provided  
upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Vyls26** 3 years, 5 months ago

Unfortunately (and I made the same answer) the answer is the correct one.  
We answer for Power Automate while the question is for Power Apps ... And power Apps use gateway to connect to data ....  
upvoted 17 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW\_** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD

CoPilot says - Actions and Triggers  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **f81043f** 8 months, 1 week ago

The answer is A and C .  
Reason:  
Actions: Used in both Power Automate and Power Apps.  
while D : Triggers: Start a flow in Power Automate (only). Notice question it ask about building "app" .  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **magicvlad** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AD

should be A and D  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Steaz** 11 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

I will go for A & D:

In the context of building apps, connectors are typically used to interact with data sources and respond to events. The two primary operations that you can use for connectors are:

Trigger Operations: These operations allow the app to respond to specific events. For example, a connector might have a trigger operation that initiates whenever a new record is added to a database.

Action Operations: These operations allow the app to perform actions on the data source. For example, an action operation might include creating, reading, updating, or deleting data in a database.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **itsbradman** 1 year ago

Actions and Triggers: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: AD

In the context of Power Apps and the use of connectors to support business operations, the two operations that are applicable for connectors are:

Actions

Explanation: Actions refer to the operations that a connector can perform on a data source. This includes creating, reading, updating, and deleting data (CRUD operations). Actions can also involve executing specific functions or procedures defined in the data source or service. For example, a connector to a CRM system might provide actions to add a new customer record or update an existing order.

Triggers

Explanation: Triggers are used to initiate a process in response to an event. In Power Automate, part of the Power Platform, connectors use triggers to start workflows or flows based on certain events. For instance, a trigger could be set up to start a flow when a new row is added to a database table, or when a new email arrives in an inbox. These triggers enable automated workflows that respond to changes or actions in connected systems.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Chelton** 1 year, 2 months ago

A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps

and workflows.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Skgoswami** 1 year, 2 months ago

It's Actions and Triggers. Giving Reference below:

A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmiah** 1 year, 3 months ago

apps and automate both use connectors, terminology can slightly differ but it should be actions and triggers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AbdulrahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 3 months ago

**Selected Answer: AD**

Actions and Triggers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Amad233** 1 year, 4 months ago

The question stated which 2 (meaning there should be only 2), where are there 3 correct answers??

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **gualtifag** 1 year, 5 months ago

**Selected Answer: AC**

Actions and Triggers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 5 months ago

A. Actions: Actions are operations that a connector can perform

D. Triggers: Triggers are events that initiate the flow of data or actions in the app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **raavilam** 1 year, 5 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers.

Actions are changes directed by a user. For example, you would use an action to look up, write, update, or delete data in a SQL database.

Triggers can notify your app when specific events occur. For example, the FTP connector has the OnUpdatedFile trigger.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Question is about Power Apps.

"Triggers are only used in Power Automate and prompt a flow to begin. "

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-common-data-service/5-examine-power-platform-connectors>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

Answer: A+C

upvoted 1 times



You are a sales manager for a large retail organization.

You are creating a Power Apps app that will display customer product purchase information from your old point-of-sale (POS) system and need to link those sales to the customer accounts and product sales in Dynamics 365 Commerce.

You need to use the appropriate component.

What should you use?

- A. Microsoft Dataverse
- B. business process flow
- C. entity metadata
- D. business rule

**Suggested Answer: A**

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

- 🗳️ **Invarious** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago  
correct  
upvoted 41 times
- 🗳️ **Kolif** Highly Voted 1 year, 1 month ago  
Still seen on exam May '23  
upvoted 5 times
- 🗳️ **Skgoswami** Most Recent 6 months, 2 weeks ago  
Selected Answer: A  
A is perfect  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago  
Selected Answer: A  
A is correct answer.  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗳️ **gekkehenkie84** 1 year, 12 months ago  
Selected Answer: A  
Data verse  
upvoted 3 times
- 🗳️ **Ash007001** 2 years ago  
You when can create a view to show combined data from both system  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗳️ **SimpleHuman** 2 years, 2 months ago  
Selected Answer: A  
correct  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ **SARTRACY** 2 years, 2 months ago  
Correct  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ **jpgdiv** 2 years, 4 months ago  
Selected Answer: A  
correct  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ **cheeku18** 2 years, 6 months ago  
CORRECT

upvoted 1 times

 **Hermann\_Adje** 2 years, 11 months ago

Acceptor

upvoted 2 times

You create a Power Virtual Agents chatbot.

You need to share the bot with other team members so that they can try out the bot before you share the bot with customers.

What should you use?

- A. demo website
- B. live production website
- C. test chat feature

**Suggested Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-test-bot>

Community vote distribution

A (83%)

C (17%)

 **bnm123** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct answer is A. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>  
upvoted 85 times

 **Thumpstar** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Answer is A) Demo website

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>  
upvoted 27 times

 **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

This paragraph from [learn.microsoft.com](https://learn.microsoft.com) clearly tells us the answer would be A. It tells us the difference between the 'test' feature and the 'demo website' feature:

"Before the agent is deployed to the different channels that use it, you might want to gain feedback from other team members. When an agent is first published, it can be made available to the demo website. You can provide the demo website's URL to team members or stakeholders to try it out. The advantage of using the demo website is that the experience is different than testing the agent during the design process. The test agent experience is only intended to allow agent authors to test it. So the demo website link increases the pool of users that can test and provide feedback that is related to the overall experience of the agent." ~[learn.microsoft.com](https://learn.microsoft.com)

...and here's the link to the page with this information:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/power-virtual-agents-bots/6-performance-analysis>  
upvoted 3 times

 **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Um, I'm pretty sure you can't use the 'test' feature to share anything. It's for testing yourself as the developer. When answering A, did anyone not notice this?  
upvoted 1 times

 **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Oops, meant 'When answering C' (not A).  
upvoted 1 times

 **hm0167968** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

Correct Answer  
upvoted 2 times

 **webcreator** 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

To allow other team members to try out the Power Virtual Agents chatbot before sharing it with customers, you should use the test chat feature. This feature enables team members to interact with the chatbot in a controlled environment, ensuring that it functions as expected and meets the desired requirements. Once the chatbot passes the testing phase, you can confidently share it with customers on the live production website.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Davebit** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

According to Copilot, options should be C and it makes sense:

While a demo website could indeed be used to share and test the bot, the “test chat feature” in Power Virtual Agents is specifically designed for testing the bot’s functionality during the development process. This feature allows you to interact with your bot directly within the Power Virtual Agents interface, making it easy to identify and fix issues before deploying the bot to a wider audience.

The demo website, on the other hand, would typically be used for broader user testing or demonstrations after the bot has been initially tested and refined using the test chat feature. It’s a more public-facing platform, and while it could be used for sharing the bot with team members, the test chat feature offers a more controlled environment for initial testing and debugging.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago

thus the correct answer is 'Demo site'. The prompt states clearly: 'share the bot with other team members so that they can try out the bot before you share the bot with customers'

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **WenYan** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Demo Website correct - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/microsoft-copilot-studio/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels?tabs=preview>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ravinperera** 11 months, 1 week ago

C. test chat feature

The test chat feature in Power Virtual Agents allows you to interact with the chatbot within the Power Virtual Agents portal itself. This feature is intended for testing purposes so you can easily share the bot with other team members for them to try out and provide feedback before deploying the bot to customers. Team members can test the bot’s functionality, dialogue flows, and ensure it responds as expected without the need to publish it to a live or production environment.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A. Demo Website

Explanation: A demo website provides a more realistic environment for testing the chatbot as it would appear to end-users. It allows team members who are not involved in the bot’s development to interact with it in a setting that closely resembles its eventual deployment environment. This approach is especially useful for gathering feedback on the user experience and identifying any issues that might not be apparent in the development environment.

Test chat feature is for the development phase. Demo website is for testing phase.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: A**

The answer is A. demo website.

A demo website is a feature that allows you to share your Power Virtual Agents chatbot with other team members or external users for testing and feedback purposes.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Skgoswami** 1 year, 2 months ago

Demo Website Option A is correct.

Know the difference between the test chat and the demo website below:-

Use the test chat (the Test bot pane) while you’re building your bot to make sure conversation flows as you expect and to spot errors.

Share the demo website URL with members of your team or other stakeholders to try out the bot. The demo website isn’t intended for production use. You shouldn’t share the URL with customers. Ref:- <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-fundamentals-publish-channels?tabs=preview>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmiah** 1 year, 3 months ago

test bot is when you are testing your own bot but the demo website is when you share with team members or other stakeholders to chat with the bot in a 'live' setting without actual customers - so demo website is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stazin** 1 year, 5 months ago

Option A (demo website) and Option B (live production website) are not relevant in this context. The test chat feature within Power Virtual Agents is specifically designed for sharing and testing the chatbot with team members during the development and refinement stages.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **marj57** 1 year, 6 months ago

I think it'a A too

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **hgjitrfdgf** 1 year, 7 months ago

A. Demo Website

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/publication-connect-bot-to-web-channels>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **XtraWest** 1 year, 8 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

C. Test bot (as per chat gpt)

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

Chat gpt is wrong then

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ziokoloko** 1 year, 4 months ago

Test bot option can be used ONLY by people who can edit this bot. Demo website can be shared with everyone

upvoted 3 times

## HOTSPOT -

You are planning to use the Business Card Reader and Sentiment Analysis prebuilt AI models to build solutions.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Sentiment Analysis model can be used Power Automate only.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Sentiment Analysis model can be used Power Automate only.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/business-card-reader-component-model-driven> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-business-card-reader> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

 **NDash** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

1. Yes. 2. No

upvoted 96 times

 **Shubhang\_1886** 2 years, 12 months ago

It is mentioned as prebuilt clearly. So it should be Yes and Yes

upvoted 5 times

 **hussain222** 1 year, 10 months ago

in canvas app we can use pre-built "Sentiment Analysis" model.


upvoted 3 times

 **AlineVasarevic** 2 years, 2 months ago

1.Yes 2.No. Prebuilt AI can be used in Power Apps and Power Automate

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 7 times

 **nmiah** 1 year, 3 months ago

it doesn't mention to exclude prebuilt so the answer should be no as you can use it in both automate and apps

upvoted 1 times


 **Arrow08** 2 years, 5 months ago

1. yes

2.NO

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-started-with-ai-builder-sentiment-analysis/4-check>

upvoted 11 times

 **marismourao** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Yes & No. You can see the way to use The Sentiment Analysis model in both Power Apps and Power Automate here:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 48 times

  **Nuelovo** 1 year, 4 months ago

Clearly the link you provided here, provides answer to both questions..


Thanks for sharing

upvoted 1 times

  **CLAW\_** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

Yes and No as Sentiment Analysis can be used in BOTH Power Automate and Power Apps. Confirmed by CoPilot.

upvoted 2 times

  **Milliongiz** 8 months, 1 week ago

According to chatGPT: Sentiment analysis models are not exclusively limited to Power Automate.

upvoted 2 times

  **dciferit** 1 year ago

The Business Card Reader model can be used with both Power Automate and Power Apps.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: The Business Card Reader is a prebuilt AI model available in Power Platform and can be used in both Power Automate and Power Apps. In Power Automate, it can be used to automate the process of extracting information from business cards, while in Power Apps, it can be integrated into custom apps for real-time business card scanning and data extraction.

The Sentiment Analysis model can be used with Power Automate only.

Answer: No



Explanation: The Sentiment Analysis model is not limited to Power Automate only; it can also be used in Power Apps.

upvoted 2 times

  **Atrayer** 1 year, 1 month ago

1) Yes, 2) No - refer - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

  **nmiah** 1 year, 3 months ago

yes - business card reader can be used in both apps and automate

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-business-card#use-in-power-apps>

no - sentiment analysis can also be used in both apps and automate

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis#use-in-power-apps>

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

  **Russ0910** 1 year, 4 months ago

seems like about half of the provided answers are misleading. it should be fine on complex questions, but this one?

upvoted 3 times

  **Dany2008** 1 year, 6 months ago

Yes , No :You can use sentiment analysis with both Power Automate and Power Apps.

upvoted 1 times

  **hgjitrfdgf** 1 year, 7 months ago



1. Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-business-card-reader>

2. No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/flow-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

  **XtraWest** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. Yes

2. No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

YES Y NO

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-sentiment-analysis>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nadyah** 1 year, 10 months ago

Yes and No

clearly mentioned here <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hussain222** 1 year, 10 months ago

I am also in favor of YES, NO but for 2nd point I have checked few links from MS and wherever they are using word power automate they are using pre-built sentiment model and wherever they are using power apps they are using "you can integrate sentiment model in power apps" using FX.. so my thoughts are going to YES, YES in the end because in question they are talking about pre-built model not integrated model.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **caro6852** 1 year, 11 months ago

Para mí: Yes, No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/es-es/training/modules/get-started-with-ai-builder-sentiment-analysis/4-check>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Adeahmadfauzie19** 1 year, 11 months ago

1. Yes. 2. No

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

You can try out the sentiment analysis model before you import it into your flow by using the "try it out" feature; POWERAPPS.

Create a flow that uses the sentiment analysis model; POWER AUTOMATE.

upvoted 1 times



## HOTSPOT -

Your company wants to create a help desk system and implement Dynamics 365 Customer Service.

The company has the following requirements:

- ⇒ Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer.
- ⇒ Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.
- ⇒ Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.

You need to determine which applications to use to meet the requirements.

Which applications should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Requirement	Application
Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.	<input type="text"/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Custom Connector</li> <li>Azure Data Lake</li> <li>Power Automate</li> <li>Power BI</li> </ul>
Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.	<input type="text"/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power Virtual Agent</li> <li>Power Automate</li> </ul>

### Answer Area

Suggested Answer:

Requirement	Application
Automatically import data from a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet once a day.	<input type="text"/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Custom Connector</li> <li>Azure Data Lake</li> <li style="background-color: #e0f0e0;">Power Automate</li> <li>Power BI</li> </ul>
Provide a chatbot that can assist customers who need support.	<input type="text"/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li style="background-color: #e0f0e0;">Power Virtual Agent</li> <li>Power Automate</li> </ul>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/fundamentals-what-is-power-virtual-agents>

A 10-step Guide to Excel Automation using Power Automate Desktop | by Utkarsh Shahdeo | Medium

**RVS1995** Highly Voted 2 years, 4 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 32 times

**bigelmo\_elmo** Most Recent 5 months, 3 weeks ago

very predictable questions.

upvoted 3 times

**Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

1. Both PowerAutomate and PBI can run a schedule to import data from an Excel s/sheet on a regular basis into a dataset. However question (loosely) mentions Dynamics requirements, therefore will presume they want you to import excel data into D365. Using Power Automate.

Virtual agents takes care of Q2

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **AnetaK** 1 year, 6 months ago

Why not PBI in the second?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AnetaK** 1 year, 6 months ago

I mean in the first.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **LouStar2** 1 year, 5 months ago

Because PBI is for visualising data.

Importing data on a schedule (once a day) is a task for Power Automate

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **ealcober** 1 year, 6 months ago

checked by exam experts? really?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **jor\_sa** 1 year, 10 months ago

For First Question. Power BI. You can refresh data on daily basis

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **D3COD3R** 1 year, 5 months ago

It's Power Automate, automation on schedule. Power BI is for insights and visualization

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Arshiyat** 1 year, 11 months ago

Which application can we use for the first part tho ? "Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **BBBM** 1 year, 11 months ago

"Omnichannel for Customer Service"

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **AmbitiousLearner** 1 year, 11 months ago

The question also includes this part, which is not shown under the question: "Provide an application to allow support team staff to chat live with a customer." Is this also meant to be Chatbots?

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Warrior2021** 2 years, 1 month ago

The given answers are correct.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nks1999** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **CactusJack** 2 years, 3 months ago

If you don't know the answer what are you even studying for? :D Lool

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MartaWu** 1 year, 5 months ago

If you already know all the answers, what are you on examtopics for ? :D Lool :?

upvoted 15 times

You create a business rule on contact entity to enforce the requirement that users must enter either a telephone number, fax number, or an email when creating a new record.

The company decides to remove fax number from the condition.

You need to update the business rule.

What are two ways of achieving the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Save a copy of the rule and change the condition. Deactivate and delete the original rule.
- B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition.
- C. Take a snapshot of the business rule and change the condition.
- D. Change the condition and activate the change.

**Suggested Answer:** AD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-rules>

Community vote distribution



**83726193** Highly Voted 4 years, 9 months ago

Should be A and B, you can't change anything without deactivating it first  
upvoted 94 times

**Gupta\_Harshit** 3 years, 8 months ago

e IS NOT SUPPORTED AS QUESTION SAYS EACH CORRECT OPTION IS COMPLETE ANSWER  
upvoted 5 times

**Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago

Agreed. A and B  
upvoted 6 times

**RitsR** Highly Voted 4 years, 9 months ago

I agree, it should be A and B  
upvoted 20 times

**abdallah\_nagy** Most Recent 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB  
A and B  
upvoted 1 times

**SimhaSai** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

I THINK THIS SHOULD BE THE RIGHT EXPLANATION FOR THIS QUESTION  
Option B suggests deactivating the existing rule and directly modifying the condition, which is a straightforward approach.  
Option D proposes directly changing the condition and then activating the updated rule, which is a simple and effective solution.  
upvoted 1 times

**Davebit** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

A and B = Because:  
In the context of Dynamics 365, to update a business rule, you would typically:

A. Save a copy of the rule and change the condition. Deactivate and delete the original rule. This method ensures that you have a backup of the original rule before making changes. After saving a copy of the rule, you can modify the condition as needed. The original rule is then deactivated and deleted.

B. Deactivate the business rule and change the condition. Business rules in Dynamics 365 must be deactivated before they can be modified. After deactivating the rule, you can change the condition. Once the changes are made, the rule can be reactivated.

So, the correct answers would be A and B. Please note that while option D suggests changing the condition and activating the change, it misses the crucial step of deactivating the rule before making changes, which is a requirement in Dynamics 365.

C is not right, the term snapshot is not used here...

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

Basically, there is global agreement that A constitutes a (complete) correct answer, and C isn't correct at all.

B isn't a complete answer, since the changed rule isn't activated afterwards.

D isn't a complete answer, since the rule hasn't been deactivated before change.

So unless someone can vouch for C, the question basically is what Microsoft finds the most important (or, what is the \*most\* correct). I personally tend to choose A&D, because D emphasises that a rule needs to be activated before it can be used. The 'change the rule' action might include the deactivation first (and perhaps the rule is already deactivated? Who knows).

Let's say this question could have been better written. I hope it's either not in the exam anymore or in some adjusted form.

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ **Stazin** 1 year, 5 months ago

A AND B YESSSSSSSS

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **takuhinn** 1 year, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: BD**

👍👍BD👍👍

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 8 months ago

The Correct answer is BD.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 8 months ago

First of all we have to deactivate the condition and should the change the condition. after that we have to activate the condition.

Note: To edit the condition we should first do the rule Deactivate.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago

We do not activate the change rather activate the business rule after the change has been made. So D is not right.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **kty** 1 year, 8 months ago

**Selected Answer: BD**

The correct answer is B and D.

To update a business rule, you can either deactivate the business rule and change the condition or change the condition and activate the change

Option A is incorrect because you should not delete the original rule before testing the new one

Option C is incorrect because there is no such thing as taking a snapshot of a business rule

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ **stavrama** 1 year, 9 months ago

If you want to be correct all answers should be marked as wrong:

A: By saving a copy you are creating a new rule where you can edit the condition. It doesn't say anything about activating the new rule though. It only mention to deactivate and delete the original rule

B: Same here, nothing about activating the edited rule.

C: Well this is quite obvious why it's wrong.

D: On this one it is told to activate the rule but it ain't saying to deactivate it first.

So... i rest my case!

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **iamSophie** 1 year, 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: AB**

If you want to modify an existing business rule, you must deactivate it before you can modify it.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-create-business-rule>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: AB**

Agreed. A and B

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 2 years, 2 months ago

It should be B&D

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Stich** 2 years ago

100% behind you.... There is no way A is part of the answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **DimpleG** 2 years, 2 months ago

**Selected Answer: AB**

I executed the scenario, without deactivation we can not change it, Whereas we can save it as copy and edit the cloned rule.

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **ClaraM** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct, have just tried it as well, without deactivation no change is possible

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CaiYH22** 1 year, 6 months ago

Hi @DimpleG, may i ask why not B D? i mean deactivate rules first(B), then change rules and activate the new rules ( D) . Thank you

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Alanda\_vik** 2 years, 3 months ago

It would be A and D as before making any changes, we are keeping a copy or updating the change directly

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MElokabi** 2 years, 3 months ago

B and D

because in A, the change doesn't activate

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

You are learning about Power Apps and how to use triggers.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

**Statement**

**Component**

When a condition is met, Power Apps app can trigger a

	▼
connector.	
Power Automate flow.	
gateway.	
solution.	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector.	
gateway.	
solution.	

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

**Statement**

**Component**

When a condition is met, Power Apps app can trigger a

	▼
connector.	
Power Automate flow.	
gateway.	
solution.	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector.	
gateway.	
solution.	

Box 1: connector -

A connection is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure

Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and use a set of pre-built actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.

Power Automate offers connectors (apps/services like SharePoint, Outlook, /.) and most connectors offer prebuilt triggers that you can use to start your flows.

Box 2: solution -

If you're creating an action to include as part of a solution that will be distributed, create it in the context of the solution. Go to Settings > Solutions and locate the unmanaged solution that this action will be part of.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/configure-actions>

🗨️ **raut25** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

B. Power Automate Flow

A. Connector

upvoted 94 times

🗨️ **RosCarl** 2 years, 8 months ago

B doesn't have Power Automate flow as a choice

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **GopalBhau** 2 years, 6 months ago

I guess he meant option B (i.e. option 2) for the 1st question. And option A (option 1) for the 2nd question. which is flow and connector respectively.

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ **xFrostyFeetx** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

I think it is box 1: Power Automate Flow, box 2: connector too

upvoted 16 times

🗨️ **virgilpza** 2 years, 5 months ago

I agree, i searched & found this resource that confirms that triggers form part of connectors

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **eduardodiniz2020** Most Recent 3 months, 4 weeks ago

1. Power Automate Flow

2. Connector ==> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/triggers-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - PA Flow and Connectors which is what I chose initially as they just made sense. I am concerned now that whoever is setting the answers for these questions is either not doing sufficient research or deliberately providing incorrect information.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Yes; it's not the first time it's glaringly obvious that it's a wrong answer.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **delpiero** 1 year, 2 months ago

vraiment beaucoup d'erreurs dans cet examen PL 900 . pourquoi ne pas vérifier les réponses comme les autres test ? la plupart des réponses pas justes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **AbdulahmanMadkhali** 1 year, 3 months ago

B. flow

C.Connector

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

The Power Apps documentation (which the question is about) reinforces the Power Automate documentation (which most people here refer to), adding to the agreed solution that:

1) Power Automate

2) Connector

is correct.

The flow trigger is 'Power Apps' (a connector), not a specific app (a solution). The flow is then added to the app, and then referred to within the app, not the other way around.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/trigger-flow>

or: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/using-logic-flows>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **ARB\_007** 1 year, 7 months ago

Half the answers given in solution surprisingly off

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Davito** 1 year, 11 months ago

Actions and triggers cannot be properties of a Solution. Microsoft documentation explicitly covers what are solution properties.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/alm/managed-properties-alm>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Rampriya** 2 years ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022

Flow

Connector

upvoted 12 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

PA Flow

Connector

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **DNC** 2 years, 1 month ago

In Box 2 the answer is "connector"

I quote:"Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **zorko10** 2 years, 3 months ago

Box 1 Power Automate

Box2 : Connectors (A connector is a proxy or a wrapper around an API that allows the underlying service to talk to Microsoft Power Automate, Microsoft Power Apps, and Azure Logic Apps. It provides a way for users to connect their accounts and leverage a set of prebuilt actions and triggers to build their apps and workflows.) <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Bengkel** 2 years, 4 months ago

Answer is Connector, Connector

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Pganesh28** 2 years, 5 months ago

Power Automate Flow and Connector

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **davehere** 2 years, 5 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **AhmedMadany** 2 years, 5 months ago

i think it should be B, A

upvoted 1 times



A coworker is creating an app in Power Apps and needs to automatically synchronize data from an external source. The coworker is unable to locate a suitable

Microsoft approved connector template in AppSource.

You need to recommend a solution for the coworker.

What should you recommend?

- A. Create a custom connector.
- B. Ask the outside source to send you the data once a week.
- C. Use Power Automate to connect to the database.
- D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.
- E. Use Microsoft Azure Service Bus.

**Suggested Answer: A**

There are 250 + predefined connectors that you can use in your PowerApps and in your Microsoft Flows. If you do not find any that suits your needs, you have the possibility to create a Custom Connector.

Note: A Custom Connector is a wrapper around a REST API (Logic Apps also supports SOAP APIs) that allows Logic Apps, Microsoft Flow, or PowerApps to communicate with that REST or SOAP API.

Reference:

<https://carinaclaesson.com/2019/09/06/setting-up-a-custom-connector-from-an-openapi-file-and-utilizing-it-in-powerapps-and-flow/>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

 **omsdigital** Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago


boys we found one we can agree on  
upvoted 55 times

 **bikewun** 3 years, 1 month ago


you also have girls here as well ahahahahaha, correct answer  
upvoted 15 times

 **stavrama** 1 year, 3 months ago

:cheer:  
upvoted 2 times

 **Chesslife** 2 years, 11 months ago

This should be boys and girls!!!!  
upvoted 32 times

 **marciomanini** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Correct  
upvoted 31 times

 **artilals** Most Recent 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Got in Exam 18 Dec 2023  
upvoted 2 times

 **intentando** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A  
CORRECT  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/register-custom-api>  
upvoted 2 times

 **Edriskazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: A  
A is correct  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A is correct answer.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **rober13** 1 year, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

ok, it is A but it is working if there is a API available, i think.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **didiliuc** 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: A**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/define-blank#prerequisites>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **seunbig4real** 2 years, 2 months ago

CORRECT

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **bilalq** 2 years, 5 months ago

Partically used it as well

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **HappybirdA** 2 years, 6 months ago

correct. If we do not have one available we should go for Custom.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Marski** 2 years, 7 months ago

What about a MS docs link? Thanks. That is to say that I have nothing against the one that is now posted. Carina has written well, Great!

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **zjhunter** 2 years, 8 months ago

Lol, we need a bit humour, kkk

D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **oclerio** 2 years, 10 months ago

This is funny! kkkk

D. Open a ticket with Microsoft and request a new connector.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maggie\_Mikhael** 3 years ago

I think it would be A&D because

A is completed solution

D assumed that you deactivate , change and then active so it would be completed solution

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **expat** 3 years, 1 month ago

Correct--create custom connector

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shaowei** 3 years, 1 month ago

why MS Flow not work?

upvoted 3 times

A toy company creates a text classification model in AI Builder to monitor customer feedback for specific key words. When negative feedback is received for a toy, the company wants to proactively perform engineering reviews for the toy and schedule additional training sessions for workers who produce the toy.

What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a canvas app.
- B. Implement the Virtual Agent.
- C. Build a Power Automate flow.
- D. Use the Common Data Model.

**Suggested Answer: AC**

A (not D): AI Builder comes with:

A ready-to-use business card reader available in canvas as well as in model-driven apps.

Business card reader (Canvas)

Business card reader (Model-driven)

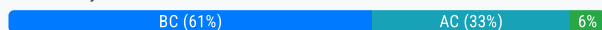
Additional canvas components to leverage your AI Builder form processing or object detection models canvas apps.

C: Use the results from your AI model across Power Platform to create end-to-end solutions that meet your business needs, even if you have no coding skills. For example, create a flow that automates document processing in Power Automate, or an app created with PowerApps that predicts whether a supplier will be out of compliance.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/use-in-powerapps-overview>

Community vote distribution



🗳️ **RahulKate** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

A) - Canvas App - For using AI Builder

C) - Power Automate - To monitor flow and table necessary action for text classification

upvoted 127 times

🗳️ **AnyU** 3 years, 11 months ago

Good explanation!

upvoted 12 times

🗳️ **rrcc** Highly Voted 4 years, 5 months ago

it should be A&C assuming Canvas app because AI builder requires CDS and canvas app can connect to CDS and not PVA.

upvoted 21 times

🗳️ **abdallah\_nagy** Most Recent 3 months, 4 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: AC**

A and C

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

and ChatGPT 4.0 says C,D

Build a Power Automate flow (C): Power Automate can be used to set up workflows that respond to the AI model's outputs. When the text classification model detects negative feedback, a flow can trigger an engineering review process and schedule training sessions.

Use the Common Data Model (D): The Common Data Model (CDM) helps in standardizing and unifying data across applications and business processes. It can be used to store and organize the feedback data in a structured way, making it easier to analyze and take action based on the AI model's outputs.

upvoted 1 times

🗳️ **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - Implement the VA and build a power automate flow

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **WaheedHaq** 8 months, 1 week ago

**Selected Answer: BC**

the correct solutions are C. Build a Power Automate flow and B. Implement the Virtual Agent. Both approaches empower the company to proactively address negative feedback and improve toy quality

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Davebit** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

A C for me.

A for AI builder and monitor.

C for the rest.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **AsuraX** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: AC**

In question there is "When negative feedback is received for a toy".

So we need AI builder, which comes with the sentiment analysis ("prebuilt model detects positive or negative sentiment in text data"). And "AI Builder enables your business to use intelligence to automate processes and glean insights from your data in Power Apps and Power Automate."  
SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-power-virtual-agents/7-describe-ai-builder>

So answers A and C are the best choices.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **AnonymousLAD** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: AC**

From the question, it seems like the platform for feedback is already in place so the data from there must be analyzed and acted on.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 1 year ago

B & C

B: for specific key words.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: AC**

I think AC are correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Moppu** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: BC**

Really depends on the company as to whether they provide guest access to all their customers. As they are a toy company I assume that their customers are the general population, and will not provide all of them access to the canvas app.

Therefore I think the answer would be to implement a virtual agent on their website to retrieve the negative reviews in the first place, which triggers a flow

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Stazin** 1 year, 5 months ago

B- Virtual Agent can be trained to detect negative feedback and trigger specific actions

C - Power Automate flow uses the AI Builder's text classification model to identify negative feedback

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **xenmorph** 1 year, 6 months ago

AC IS THE RIGTH ANSWER BECAUSE CANVAS APP IS ACCESSIBLE PPL OUTSIDE YOUR ORG ALSO

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Alscoran** 1 year, 2 months ago

No, that is wrong. From Learn site "Canvas apps require that users be authenticated with Microsoft Entra ID, not anonymously"

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

i agree. the only way for anonymous feedback is to use power pages. But that's not an answer choice.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ossa** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected answer AC

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 1 year, 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: CD**

Canvas Apps cannot be accessed by unauthorized users (here customers).

Dynamic 365 customer voice comes with survey, ... so the CDS and Power automate seem to be the correct answers.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

The choice is 'Common Data Model' not 'Common Data Service'.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **tamarai** 2 years ago

As the question says each option is a complete solution A and C should be the answers.

upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is evaluating AI Builder.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

	Yes	No
Prebuilt AI Builder models are pretrained and are ready to interpret business data immediately.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Prebuilt AI Builder models exist for both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>


Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

	Yes	No
Prebuilt AI Builder models are pretrained and are ready to interpret business data immediately.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Prebuilt AI Builder models exist for both Power Automate and Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

 **Alumant** Highly Voted 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 14 times

 **Eltooth** Highly Voted 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes and Yes

AI Builder prebuilt models help you add intelligence to apps and flows without having to gather data and then build, train, and publish your own models.

Prebuilt models are available in Power Automate and—depending on the model— in Power Apps.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ai-builder/prebuilt-overview>

upvoted 8 times

 **SIRL0611** Most Recent 6 months, 2 weeks ago

has its Names saying as prebuilt

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

You are implementing a solution for an animal hospital.

The animal hospital must contact owners regarding their pets.

You need to model the owner and pet object information by using Microsoft Dataverse. The solution must minimize the amount of customization required:

- ⇒ owner first name
- ⇒ owner last name
- ⇒ owner email address
- ⇒ owner date of birth
- ⇒ pet name
- pet breed
- 
- ⇒ pet owner

Which component should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct data. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Answer Area

Components	Data	Component
Standard Dataverse table	The owner object	
Custom Dataverse table	The pet object	
Column	The owner's email address	
Relationship	Reference a pet record as belonging to an owner record	

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Components	Data	Component
Standard Dataverse table	The owner object	Standard Dataverse table
Custom Dataverse table	The pet object	Custom Dataverse table
Column	The owner's email address	Column
Relationship	Reference a pet record as belonging to an owner record	Relationship

Box 1: Standard Dataverse table -

Standard: Several standard tables, also known as out-of-box tables, are included with a Dataverse environment. Account, business unit, contact, task, and user tables are examples of standard tables in Dataverse. Most of the standard tables included with Dataverse can be customized.

Box 2: Standard Custom Dataverse table

Custom: Custom tables are unmanaged tables that are either imported from an unmanaged solution or are new tables created directly in the Dataverse environment.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-entities>

🗄️ 👤 **Eltooth** Highly Voted 👍 1 year, 7 months ago

Standard

Custom

Column

Relationship

upvoted 19 times

🗄️ 👤 **cccc22222** Highly Voted 👍 1 year, 3 months ago

saw it in exam 16/03/2023

upvoted 10 times

🗄️ 👤 **Shannu66** Most Recent 🕒 3 months ago

100% Correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **GraceJoe** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

The question says "The solution must minimize the amount of customization required".

The expected solution to this question must minimize the amount of customization and the only way to minimize customization in this context is to go for standard. A standard customer table can be used for the Owner Object.

The Pet Object is definitely Custom Table

Email Address is definitely Column

To link Pet records to Owner records is definitely Relationship

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **dciferit** 6 months, 1 week ago

The Owner Object

Component: Custom Dataverse Table

Explanation: Since there's no standard Dataverse table that specifically represents pet owners, a custom table should be created. This table will store the information about the pet owners.

The Pet Object

Component: Custom Dataverse Table

Explanation: Similarly, for pets, a custom Dataverse table would be needed as there isn't a standard table that would typically store pet information.

The Owner's Email Address

Component: Column (in the Owner custom Dataverse table)

Explanation: The owner's email address would be a column in the custom Dataverse table created for owners. This column would store the email addresses of the pet owners.

Reference a Pet Record as Belonging to an Owner Record

Component: Relationship

Explanation: To link pet records to their respective owners, a relationship should be established between the pet table and the owner table.

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **GraceJoe** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

This would have been the right answer had it been that the question did not say "The solution must minimize the amount of customization required".

The expected solution to this question must minimize the amount of customization and the only way to minimize customization in this context is to go for standard. A standard customer table can be used for the Owner Object

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **hpaudel** 1 year, 9 months ago

Answer is right.

Pet owners are customers for the hospital so they can be stored using standard table.

Pets' information should be stored in a custom table.

upvoted 4 times



🗨️ 👤 **Selma97** 1 year, 9 months ago

Why the pet object is a custom dataverse table and not a standard one?

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

A 'standard' table is a 'prebuilt' table that can be customized. A pet owner is a customer/contact, so the 'Contact' table can be used. Pets don't have such a prebuilt table and must be built from scratch. I agree that the terminology is confusing, it's like you need some kind of extraordinary table, but the terms have to do with availability.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/types-of-entities>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **coviedo194** 1 year, 9 months ago

Mi opinión

The owner object- Standard table: tabla estandar para el "Owner object" porque finalmente los propietarios de las mascotas son clientes, y por ello se podría usar la tabla estandar "Account".

The pet object- custom table: por otro lado, no hay una tabla estandar que haya sido creada con la finalidad de representar algo como una mascota, por ello se propone usar una tabla personalizada. Incluso creería que para representar una tabla de Mascota con una tabla estandar, llevaría más personalizaciones adaptarlas, puesto que cada tabla estandar ya fue creada para una finalidad.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 10 months, 1 week ago

because all the given owner fields are already available into the Contact entity. A pet entity should be created from scratch, so it is custom.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MonoBoo** 1 year, 9 months ago

Same question. Can't we use a standard table and customize columns inside to meet the need? Pet table can then use the pet owner as a key to look up the owner table.

I will go Standrd table + Standard table

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **codheads** 1 year, 8 months ago

Indeed, however, the question does stipulate to minimize customisation, so it has to be a custom table from the get go.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **the\_chad** 1 year, 9 months ago

custom table if for storing pet breed w/c is mentioned in the question

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to build canvas apps that will be used within Microsoft Teams.

You need to identify the platform based on the design considerations.

To answer, drag the appropriate platforms to the correct design considerations. Each platform may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Answer Area

#### Platforms

#### Design consideration

#### Platform

Dataverse

Limit the number of rows to less than one million that can exist for an application in Teams.

Dataverse for Teams

Ensure that professional developers have as many features available as possible, such as API access, plug-ins, and more, when developing applications for use within Teams.

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

#### Platforms

#### Design consideration

#### Platform

Dataverse

Limit the number of rows to less than one million that can exist for an application in Teams.

Dataverse for Teams

Ensure that professional developers have as many features available as possible, such as API access, plug-ins, and more, when developing applications for use within Teams.

Dataverse for Teams

Dataverse


Box 1: Dataverse for Teams -

Over time, the data stored in the Dataverse for Teams environment will grow and eventually reach the capacity limit that these environments have (2 GB). At this point, existing apps will continue to operate but new applications won't be allowed to be created or installed. Customers will be directed to contact a tenant admin to upgrade the Dataverse for Teams environments to Dataverse and obtain more capacity.


Box 2: Dataverse -

Reference:


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/about-teams-environment>

-  **codheads** Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago


I've gone through so much training and this is the first time I ever heard of "Dataverse for Teams" lol

upvoted 28 times
-  **joshfry** 11 months, 2 weeks ago


My thought exactly lmao

upvoted 1 times
-  **storiesG** Highly Voted 6 months, 2 weeks ago

These types of questions are meant for failing students so that they repay for the examination. Lol

upvoted 9 times
-  **CaiYH22** Most Recent 6 months, 3 weeks ago

correct. key words for question 1 is Teams.

upvoted 2 times
-  **ziggy1117** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

1. Dataverse for Teams - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/overview-data-platform>

->Storage of 2 GB per team, and support for up to 1 million rows.

2. Dataverse

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** 10 months ago

Answers shown are correct.

1. Dataverse for Teams. Easy keyword here is the one million limit. Obviously, the main Dataverse doesn't do that (its limit is upwards of 2 billion or more).

2. Dataverse. APIs and plugins aren't supported by Dataverse for Teams, instead it's more of a limited/targeted set of features specifically for Teams. So when it says "as many features as possible", you can rule out Dataverse for Teams.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/teams/data-platform-compare>

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Dataverse for Teams

Dataverse

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **s\_ehsan\_a** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answers are correct

\* No direct API access to Dataverse for Teams will be provided

\* The data stored in the Dataverse for Teams environment will grow and eventually reach the capacity limit that these environments have (2 GB)

upvoted 4 times

You need to display sales orders greater than a specific threshold in a Power BI report.  
What should you use?

- A. filter
- B. Power Query
- C. Common Data Service
- D. connector

**Suggested Answer: A**

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

🗨️ **[Removed]** Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

no it should not be B, filtering (A) is the best option for DISPLAY-ing a selection of data.  
upvoted 45 times

🗨️ **ParthiCoolDude** 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct ,

refer : <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/filter-data-power-query-b5610630-f5bf-4ba4-9217-a628f9b89353>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Sri966** 3 years, 7 months ago

In question its mentioned 'display' only hence option A is correct.

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ **hintya** 2 years, 11 months ago

and DISPLAY is NOT mentioned in question????

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **abiy1102** 2 years, 6 months ago

read the question carefully. DISPLAY!

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **bhuwancb99** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Correct A.

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

One 'could' perform this filter on the data with Power Query. If the data is already filtered by Power Query before it is displayed in the report, then Power Query is the answer.

However, even though you 'could' do this with Power Query, I think a Filter on the report side is a better answer. Why? because if you filtered with Power Query upstream, you are now locked into this filter for ALL reports. Instead, use a filter on the report side, and you can have as many different filters as you want or need.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **WaheedHaq** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

- In Power BI, filters allow you to selectively display data based on specific conditions.
- By applying a filter, you can focus on sales orders that meet a certain criterion (such as exceeding a threshold amount).
- Filters can be applied to visuals (charts, tables, etc.) to dynamically adjust the displayed data.
- For your scenario, you can create a filter that shows only sales orders with values greater than the specified threshold

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct

upvoted 1 times

- 🗨️ **bigelmo\_elmo** 1 year, 5 months ago  
the key word here is "specific" its just like searching something up on youtube and using the "filter" feature so the correct answer is B.  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ **bigelmo\_elmo** 1 year, 5 months ago  
I meant A.  
upvoted 3 times
- 🗨️ **theolimourii** 1 year, 8 months ago  
**Selected Answer: A**  
Agree a is correct  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago  
**Selected Answer: A**  
Agree 'display'  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ **Rampriya** 2 years ago  
In the exam - 06/12/2022, - filter  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago  
**Selected Answer: A**  
A is correct answer. Filter.  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ **snahd1488** 2 years, 5 months ago  
in exam 7/11/22  
upvoted 3 times
- 🗨️ **Sorrowless** 2 years, 6 months ago  
**Selected Answer: A**  
A) Filter -> is the correct answer!  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago  
Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **EduardoS** 2 years, 8 months ago  
**Selected Answer: A**  
A is the correct  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 8 months ago  
**Selected Answer: A**  
In exam today, 11/04/2022  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗨️ **easport** 2 years, 9 months ago  
Verified on exam 17/03/2022  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ **KorRaj** 2 years, 10 months ago  
In Exam on 3/3/22  
upvoted 1 times

You are a sales representative. You create a Power BI report to visualize data from a Microsoft Excel workbook.

Users need to be able to view and share the report.

Which two actions should you perform? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Pin the report to a dashboard.
- B. Export the data.
- C. Publish the dashboard.
- D. Share the dashboard.

**Suggested Answer:** AD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-live-tile-from-report> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards#limitations-and-considerations>



Community vote distribution

AD (100%)

  **Harrycoda** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago



A and D are correct. C is incorrect because you can only publish in Power BI Desktop while Power BI Desktop does not have a dashboard. You can only say publish a report in Power BI Desktop or share a dashboard in Power BI Service.

upvoted 42 times

  **PM055** 3 years ago



But in the question is not mention that they use Power BI Service...so could be also C instead of D..

upvoted 4 times

  **sohaiby** 2 years, 10 months ago



well, they are talking about dashboards which is a feature of Power BI service and not available on Power BI desktop so...

upvoted 8 times

  **Timian** 2 years, 9 months ago

Sharing and dashboards are only available in the Power BI Service

upvoted 6 times

  **d365developer** Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

A and D correct

upvoted 37 times

  **CLAW\_** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - Publish and Share.

Once published, users with Power BI account can access the report online and interact with it.

By publishing and sharing the report users can view and collaborate on the report.

upvoted 1 times

  **WaheedHaq** 8 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AD

Certainly! As a sales representative creating a Power BI report from a Microsoft Excel workbook, you want to ensure that users can view and share the report effectively.

upvoted 1 times

  **andriibodashevskyi** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

AD are correct

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: AD

A and D are correct.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **snahd1488** 2 years, 5 months ago

in exam 7/11/22

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **gekkehenkie84** 2 years, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: AD

Correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **AnetaK** 2 years, 6 months ago

It should be:

E. Publish the report

F. Share the report.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **swati789** 2 years, 10 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **BBBM** 2 years, 11 months ago

I would probably just save the report on onedrive and share the file. Why would you want to pay for a premium license just to share the report as a dashboard with users when they are simply looking at an excel sheet.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **hrenvam** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **werbinich** 2 years, 11 months ago

What is this "verified" mean ?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **tyniaczkos** 2 years, 11 months ago

which means it was on the actual exam

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **shiva6** 3 years, 3 months ago

C and D

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **PadawanBrasil** 3 years, 5 months ago

C and D (reports, not the dashboards)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **joal** 3 years, 4 months ago

A and D, you pin the report to the dashboard in order to share the dashboard.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year, 7 months ago

C is not possible, as PBI Service does not has publish feature for the dashboards.

upvoted 1 times

## HOTSPOT -

You create reports within Power BI to report on the status of a project. A manager asks you to share the reports with other team members. You decide to create a published app and set permissions to allow other team members to view the reports.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
The Power BI published app is stored within the Team site so that others can install it.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

 **PTIN** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

1. NO
2. NO

First is no because there are 2 ways

First, you can share that URL with them. The first time they go to the URL, they're asked if they want to install the app. If they click Add, it's added to the Apps section of their Power BI site.


Second, they can click Get apps in the Apps section of the Power BI service. Microsoft AppSource opens, where they see all the apps that have been shared with them, including the app that you most recently shared with them. If the organization has a lot of apps, they may need to search for it.

Either way, after that whenever they go to Apps, they'll see this app in their list.

They can also install the app from their iOS, Android, or Windows device by clicking the link in the email. The app installs automatically and opens in the default landing page.

Reference:

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/distribute-to-large-audiences-with-power-bi-apps/>  
upvoted 49 times

 **hintya** 2 years, 11 months ago

There maybe multiple ways. The question here is if the first one is correct or not. What exactly team site means.



upvoted 7 times

  **Moiz1031** 1 year, 7 months ago

Sharepoint team site.

upvoted 3 times

  **Sam56** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

The reference link is good : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

1) YES because "Business users get your apps in a few different ways: They can find and install your app from Microsoft AppSource."

2) NO because changes made by the project manager need to be published : "The workspace is your staging area, so your changes aren't live in the app until you publish again. This lets you make changes without affecting the published apps." It means that changes aren't AUTOMATICALLY applied to the app.

upvoted 21 times

  **Eirikafe** 3 years ago

Depends on what they mean by "Team site" I'm going to go with no because there's no way in hell the "Team site" is AppSource

upvoted 7 times

  **AsuraX** Most Recent 10 months, 2 weeks ago

1. NO

Firstly, as "Team site" I understand "Team internal server" or "Team on-prem solution", some place managed by Team, not AppSource.

Secondly, "Business users get your apps in a few different ways: They can find and install apps from Apps marketplace or AppSource. You can send them a direct link. You can install it automatically in your coworkers' Power BI accounts [...]. If you distribute your app to external users, those users receive an email with a direct link."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

2. NO

Firstly, "When you share a report or dashboard, the people you share it with can view it and interact with it, but can't edit it."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

Secondly, "Your app consumers can't modify the contents of the app."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 4 times

  **dciferit** 1 year ago

The Power BI published app is stored within the team site so that others can install it.

Answer: No

Explanation: A Power BI published app is not stored within a team site for installation. Instead, it is published within the Power BI service. The published app is a collection of dashboards and reports that are packaged together and shared with users within the Power BI service, not as an installable application on a team site.

One of the other project managers installs and modifies a dashboard within the Power BI published app. The changes are automatically made into the original published app.

Answer: No

Explanation: When a Power BI published app is shared with others, the recipients do not have the ability to modify the original dashboards or reports within the app.

upvoted 3 times

  **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-microsoft-teams-app>

The first answer is YES which is the default answer by exam topic and its correct


upvoted 2 times

  **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

No No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 2 times

  **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

NO

'After you've successfully published the app, you see a Successfully published message that includes a shareable app link. You can copy and share that link with your app consumers.' OR 'You can also share the published app by selecting the Copy link button at the bottom of the Setup page. That creates a shareable app link to share with your app consumers.'

NO

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **SHNH** 1 year, 9 months ago

I also think Q1 could be YES, because the Teams desktop site does have the options of going into Apps on the left ? You can add an apps into your teams but not Install them but then in the actual detailed question it is asking you to share them with other team members so they can view reports in which cases adding the app to team would be sufficient. Any thoughts anyone?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **stefwandars** 2 years, 1 month ago

First question asks about where it is stored. And app is a published workspace. All your datasets, reports, dashboards are stored in a workspace. Nothing is stored in Teams.

As for question 2, any changes made do not get published automatically:

Make any changes you want to the content of your app.

The workspace is your staging area, so your changes aren't live in the app until you publish again. This lets you make changes without affecting the published apps.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

No

No

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **ybesbes** 2 years, 4 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 2 years, 6 months ago

I agree this answer.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **hrenvam** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 3 years ago

Second one is a no because the permission is only set to view. So others cant edit it, no? Just wondering since the explanation here seems to be discussing deeper than that. I kinda get confused.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **tyniaczkos** 2 years, 11 months ago

so what is the answer?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **JulianLee** 3 years, 2 months ago

You passed ?

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ **Javier\_Mauro\_34** 3 years, 2 months ago

HERE THE ANSWERS

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/distribute-to-large-audiences-with-power-bi-apps/>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **LostWords** 3 years, 6 months ago

1. Yes

Search for Power BI content in Teams

With the search experience in Teams, you can find recent reports, dashboards, and apps and open them within the Power BI app for Teams.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-microsoft-teams-app#search-for-power-bi-content-in-teams>

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **son\_Goku** 3 years, 6 months ago

agreed. I tried this practically. @Power BI in teams specifies a list of apps too. We can install it from there

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **catcat567** 2 years, 6 months ago

"With the search experience in Teams, you can find recent reports, dashboards, and apps and open them within the Power BI app for Teams.

...If you haven't installed the Power BI app yet, you'll be given the opportunity to add it."

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to create an information portal that managers can use to view critical information about their teams.

You need to recommend the type of Power BI components that the company should use.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct requirements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE. Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

#### Component types

Dashboard

Report

#### Answer Area

##### Requirement

Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.

Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.

Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.

##### Component type

Component type

Component type

Component type

#### Suggested Answer:

##### Component types

Dashboard

Report

##### Answer Area

##### Requirement

Display data from a Microsoft Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets into one chart.

Display the top departmental goal metrics and alert users when specific thresholds targets are met.

Display Sales charts that can be filtered by region.

##### Component type

Report

Dashboard

Report

Box 1: Report -

Reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc.

Box 2: Dashboard -

Dashboards are a business key performance indicator view where it displays key values that can change business profits and can be glanced at one screen.


Box 3: Report -

Power BI dashboards cannot slice and dice, but reports have many ways to filter and slice.

Note: Power BI dashboards are one placeholder to display the most important decision-making facts to run a business. But reports are more detailed data displayed in many formats like chart, graphs list and in tabular, etc. Reports are based on one dataset or one business unit data for example reports of a store belonging to California.

Reference:

<https://www.educba.com/power-bi-dashboard-vs-report/>

 **Qablan89** Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 36 times

 **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

Report

Dashboard (keyword alert)

Report (can't filter dashboard)

The first one is tricky because, yes, dashboards are a single page view of data (that require an underlying report). So you \*could\* generate a

dashboard from the report of the multiple worksheets chart. However, taking multiple excel worksheets and making a chart is the textbook definition of a report. So the best answer here would be a Report (in my humble and accurate opinion of course).

upvoted 14 times

🗨️ **hype23** Most Recent 5 months, 3 weeks ago

So, they're after our money...

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **globy118** 1 year, 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **Nasrzz** 1 year, 6 months ago

And the answer was ? Same as it was answered here ?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Kolif** 1 year, 7 months ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Rampriya** 2 years ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022

Report

Dashboard

Report

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ **rituraj14271** 2 years, 5 months ago

Dashboard (Dashboard 1 page only, Report could be one page or more) , Dashboard(for alerts) , Report (Filtering allowed in reports)

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

Ad.1 How are you going to combine data from multiple sheets without Power Query?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Elderon** 2 years, 6 months ago

first statement could also be Dashboards...

"Display data from a MS Excel workbook that has multiple worksheets INTO ONE CHART."

Their explanation completely ignores that the scenario is talking about a SINGLE chart that is utilizing data from multiple worksheets... the number of worksheets or data sources does not matter, it's the end result of a single chart... which can be a dashboard.

I guess I'll still go with their answer but this needs more clarification...

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **BitwiseLS** 2 years, 6 months ago

The answer to the second question has changed with the new Goal functionality

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **prash4pl200** 2 years, 7 months ago

Why cant Option C be Dashboards, we can use the slicer functionality?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **DNC** 2 years, 1 month ago

Because we cannot slice and filter in dashboards. See in this link:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

There you will find a table where the functionality of reports and dashboards have been compared.

So the last answer ist correct -> report

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **EwoutBI** 1 year, 4 months ago

It was already possible in 2016: <https://community.fabric.microsoft.com/t5/Service/dashboard-s-slicer/m-p/36002>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **jor\_sa** 2 years, 10 months ago

For first Question it could be a Dashboard? You can create a Chart into the same Excel and then PIN it to a Dashboard. The question says "into a chart"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Snow\_28** 2 years, 9 months ago

It says multiple sheets and report contains multiple pages but dashboard only contains one page so the answer will be report.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **saadnadir** 3 years, 9 months ago

answer here : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **whatefab** 3 years, 11 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-dashboards>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **DevCitizen** 4 years ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You have a Power BI report.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

If you'd like to see the data that Power BI uses to create a visualization, you can display that data in Power BI. You can also export that data to Excel as an .xlsx or

.csv file. The option to export the data requires a Pro or Premium license and edit permissions to the dataset and report.

Note: Export data from a Power BI dashboard

1. Select the ellipsis in the upper-right corner of the visualization.
2. Choose the Export data icon.
3. Power BI exports the data to a .csv file. If you've filtered the visualization, then the app will filter the downloaded data.
4. Your browser will prompt you to save the file. Once saved, open the .csv file in Excel.

Box 2: No -

Underlying data: Select this option if you want to see the data in the visual and additional data from the model (see chart below for details). If your visualization has an aggregate, selecting Underlying data removes the aggregate. When you select Export, Power BI exports the data to an .xlsx file and your browser prompts you to save the file. Once saved, open the file in Excel.

Box 3: Yes -

A KPI dataset needs to contain goal values for a KPI. If your dataset doesn't contain goal values, you can create them by adding an Excel sheet with goals to your data model or PBIX file.

Note: A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>

 Vic\_2020  3 years, 11 months ago



For me the all the answer is YES

upvoted 138 times

  **catcat567** 2 years ago

Yes, "If you're interested in seeing behind-the-scenes, the Power BI service lets you display the data that is being used to create a visual in a report. When you select Show as a table, Power BI displays the data below (or next to) the visual." <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-show-data>

upvoted 6 times

  **Zakriya** 3 years, 2 months ago

Yes all should be Yes

upvoted 7 times

  **yassine70** 3 years, 3 months ago



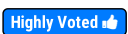
for the second question we can use "show as a table" option to view the data behind a visual without exporting the data to a .csv or .xlsx file

upvoted 17 times

  **yassine70** 3 years, 3 months ago

I agree with @Vic\_2020; all the answers should be YES

upvoted 6 times

  **Gowri\_Pokuri**  3 years, 10 months ago

All should be YES

upvoted 22 times

  **dciferit**  6 months, 1 week ago

All answers should be yes

You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data.

Answer: Yes

Explanation: Power BI provides the functionality to see the data behind a visualization directly in the report. By using features like 'Show Data' or 'See Records', you can view the detailed data that is driving a visual without the need to export it.



upvoted 4 times

  **Maniula** 12 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

"See underlying dataset tables and fields" shows YES for reports.

upvoted 1 times

  **rabis** 1 year, 4 months ago

All the answer is YES.

upvoted 1 times



  **SHNH** 1 year, 5 months ago

YES

YES- 'the Power BI service lets you display the data that is being used to create a visual in a report'

YES

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Yes

No

Yes

upvoted 1 times

  **Sammyenroute01** 1 year, 7 months ago



Similar question on MeasureUp and the first two answers are 1) Yes 2) No (for sure)

upvoted 5 times

  **HN\_3532** 1 year, 6 months ago

The second question appeared in the Mock Exam and the answer was No

upvoted 4 times

  **Kristty** 2 years, 1 month ago

The 2. is NO, because we can see the SUMMARIZED data in "Show as a table view", but we can't see the raw data behind the visualization without exporting it. Confirmed in official Microsoft practice exam.



upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **MElokabi** 1 year, 9 months ago

But 'show as a table view' doesn't exporting any data so you can see the data

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 2 months ago

Came in exam today, 11/04/2022

Did blunder by selected YNY it seems. 844/1000

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Toli2** 2 years, 3 months ago

i found this on another site. i would also say 3 YES

You have a Power BI report.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

Yes  No - You can export data from a visualization in a Power BI report

Yes  No - You can show the data behind a visual report on your screen without exporting the data

Yes  No - You can export data to view supporting data for a KPI

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **DanielPants** 2 years, 3 months ago

When users comment "Verified" they're letting us know that this question is indeed on the exam. There are two things we are expecting when we come to sites like this one:

1. The questions will appear on the exam as they appear here.

2. The answers provided are correct.

While the "Verified" comments don't speak to the second point; they verify the first. It's valuable to know that the questions on this site are legit on the exam. It's not helpful to post an argumentative comment.

upvoted 17 times

🗨️ 👤 **hintya** 2 years, 5 months ago

Whats with people saying 'Verified'. Even if its appeared in exam on bla bla bla date, how do they know if the answer marked by them is correct?

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **vtm1** 2 years, 5 months ago

who cares dude... your comment l a useful as a chocolate teapot!

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tapoja** 2 years, 4 months ago

what is the answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nks1999** 2 years, 8 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data>

Refer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SnottyPudding** 2 years, 9 months ago

Number 2 looks like a Yes to me: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-show-data>

So, Yes/Yes/Yes

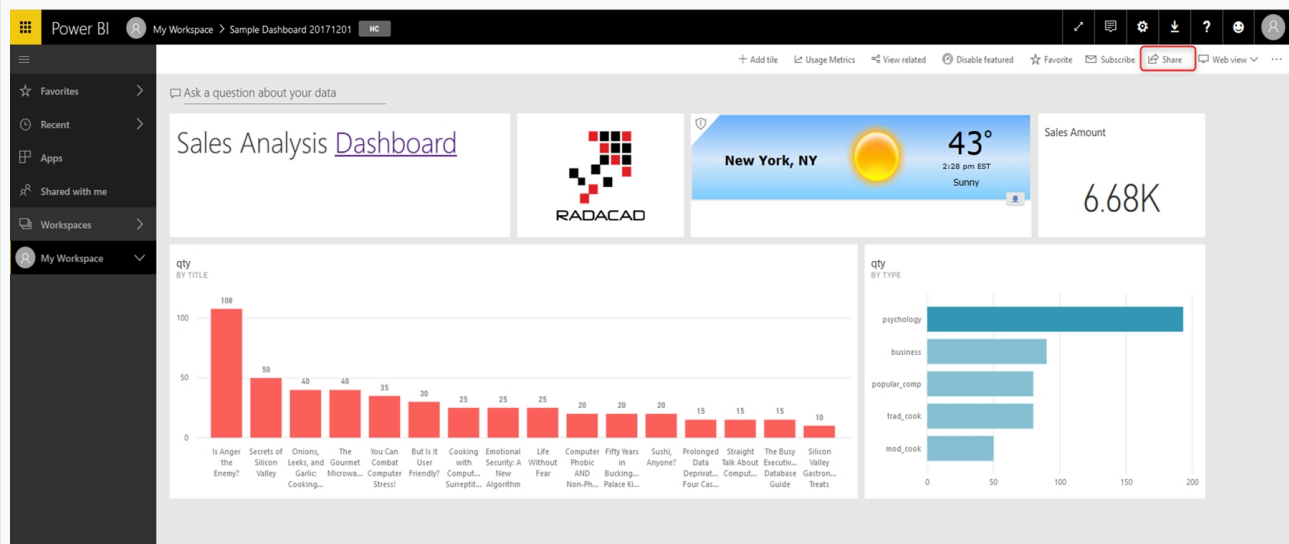
upvoted 4 times

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays data from Dynamics 365 Customer Engagement. You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers. What are three possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution. NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data into Common Data Service for others to manipulate in Power BI.
- D. Export the data to Microsoft Excel for coworkers to import and view in Power BI.
- E. Embed reports in your company's internal web portal.

### Suggested Answer: ABE

A: Basic Sharing for Dashboards and Reports through a workspace is the most common way of sharing the Power BI content. Basic Sharing is very simple and easy to use method. You can simply click on the Share button in the dashboard or report, and then share it with other users.



B: Apps are great sharing method for multiple environment, and best way of sharing for users in production environment.

Power BI App is the solution for multiple environment approach. With Power BI App, your development environment (workspace), and user environment (App) are isolated from each other.

Note: If you are using SharePoint online as a portal for document management and some other reasons already, then consider using Embed in SharePoint Online feature of Power BI reports. This method is secure and you can share the report only with Power BI users you want.

E: Sometimes, you don't need a secure way of sharing, you may search for an easy and free way of sharing, and your content is not confidential or sensitive.

Publish to web is your friend in such situation. This is the only free way of sharing in Power BI, but be aware that this method is not secure.

Publish to web method, gives you an embed code, which you can use in any web pages to embed the Power BI report in it

Reference:

<https://radacad.com/power-bi-sharing-methods-comparison-all-in-one-review>

Community vote distribution

ABE (100%)

**naicud** Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

Correct :)

upvoted 41 times

**ExamCert2022** 3 years ago

"B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers."

Since when this capability is added to Power BI?

Can we publish dashboard in power bi?

The Power BI Desktop application only allows you to build and publish reports. Once you have published this to the Web Service, you can then create dashboards there. An easy way is to simply start pinning visuals from any report page.

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/How-to-publish-a-dashboard/m-p/170688>

upvoted 5 times

  **szdfsdgsdfghsdhf** 2 years, 9 months ago



thats desktop

upvoted 2 times

  **Shubhang\_1886** 2 years, 11 months ago

You are correct in your analysis.It should be ADE instead

upvoted 2 times

  **saado9** 2 years, 8 months ago

The question says "You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers."

Answer B is wrong, as he will be doing his own dashboard!

Correct Answer:A,B,E

upvoted 1 times

  **jvpenna18** Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

I do not like the way this question is stated

"B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers."


Workspaces are published as apps, not Dashboards directly. You need to account for what else is in the workspace before determining if you want to publish it, or create a new separate workspace for any application that you will share.

upvoted 7 times

  **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Notice how E. refers to 'Reports' and not 'Dashboards'. So, technically this answer is wrong. But, we have to choose E. as one of the three correct answers because E is one of the best three correct answers.

upvoted 1 times

  **Suraj09** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: ABE

correct ans



upvoted 1 times

  **rober13** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: ABE

3 options for sharing PowerBI already created.

upvoted 1 times

  **Benjj** 2 years, 2 months ago

The "Publish as app" option is worded badly, but is still kind of correct. What they mean is create a app workspace to upload your dashboard into and other team members can then access this.

upvoted 3 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

That is correct. You can add a dashboard to an app, and share the app. The answers have bad wording. But, it says pick three, and C and D are obviously wrong. Sometimes you just have to pick the 'best' answer, even though we can poke holes in the answer's logic.

upvoted 1 times

  **MarcoSessa** 3 years, 9 months ago

correct!!!

upvoted 2 times

Your company has an on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database that contains legacy sales data. You must display information from the database in a new Power Apps app. You need to establish a secure connection between the database and the app. What should you use?

- A. Data source
- B. App
- C. Data gateway
- D. Power Automate

**Suggested Answer: C**

For an on-premises database, identify a data gateway that was shared with you (or create one).

Specify Connect using on-premises data gateway, type or paste the server name, the database name, the user name, and the password for the database that you want to use, and specify the authentication type and the gateway.

Reference:



<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-azure-sqldatabase>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)



- 🗳️ **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 10 months ago  
C- Data Gateway for importing data from On-Premise to Cloud  
upvoted 35 times
- 🗳️ **doublesoyyo** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago  
in exam, november 19th 2020  
upvoted 15 times
- 🗳️ **WaheedHaq** Most Recent 2 months ago  
Selected Answer: C  
To establish a secure connection between your on-premises Microsoft SQL Server database and a new Power Apps app, you should use a Data gateway  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ **intentando** 1 year, 3 months ago  
Selected Answer: C  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-onpremises-gateway>  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ **Rampriya** 1 year, 7 months ago  
In the exam - 06/12/2022 - Gateway  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗳️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago  
Selected Answer: C  
C is correct answer. Gateway.  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗳️ **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 1 month ago  
Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗳️ **KorRaj** 2 years, 4 months ago  
In Exam on 3/3/22  
upvoted 3 times
- 🗳️ **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago  
Similar question appeared to me on 11/13/2021 and I cracked it...

upvoted 3 times

  **techwen** 2 years, 12 months ago

Correct! (C)

upvoted 2 times

  **5A33D** 3 years, 3 months ago

This is part of Azure Az900 not pl-900

upvoted 4 times

A recent update has been made to a canvas app.  
The update causes usability issues.  
You need to roll back the app to a previous version.  
What should you do?

- A. Restore the previous version of the app.
- B. Uninstall the app for all users and reinstall by using the package from a previous version.
- C. Deactivate the live app, import the previous version of the app, and then activate the app.
- D. Delete the app and create a new app based on the previous version.

**Suggested Answer: A**

Restore a canvas app to a previous version in PowerApps.

Restore an app from your account

1. Open powerapps.com, and then click or tap Apps in the left navigation bar.
2. Near the right edge, click or tap the info icon for the app that you want to restore.
3. Click or tap the Versions tab, and then click or tap Restore for the version that you want to restore.
4. In the confirmation dialog box, click or tap Restore.

A new version is added to your list.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/restore-an-app>

*Community vote distribution*

A (100%)

🗨️ **Kamal\_SriLanka** Highly Voted 👍 3 years, 7 months ago

This seems to be ok  
upvoted 27 times

🗨️ **rtth** Highly Voted 👍 1 year, 11 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **stanislaw150690** Most Recent 🕒 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A is correct  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **WaheedHaq** 8 months, 1 week ago

**Selected Answer: A**

- Restore the Previous Version of the App:  
Sign in to Power Apps.  
Select Apps from the left pane.  
Find and select your app.  
Go to Details.  
Navigate to Versions.  
Choose the app version that you want to restore.  
Select Restore.  
Confirm the action by selecting Restore again.  
A new version will be created based on the restored version.  
Optionally, if you want to publish the restored version, select Publish this version and confirm when prompted  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Nosajaden** 1 year, 8 months ago

To roll back a canvas app to a previous version, you can restore the previous version of the app. You can also deactivate the live app, import the previous version of the app, and then activate the app. Deleting the app and creating a new app based on the previous version is also an option. However, restoring the previous version of the app is a more straightforward approach.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

Correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **D\_Tony\_S** 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **AhmedMadany** 2 years, 5 months ago

In exam 21%7%2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **BigM** 2 years, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A seems to be the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Geynen** 2 years, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is A

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **hrenvam** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **anonymous8521** 3 years, 2 months ago

100 % correct!

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **correia300** 3 years, 8 months ago

Answer is correct! :)

upvoted 3 times

You are a district manager for a large retail organization. You train each store manager to use Power BI to track sales and daily sales targets. A store manager remembers learning about the Analyze in Excel option but cannot find the option in their Power BI dashboard. You need to help the user resolve the issue. How should you advise the user?

- A. Install the Power BI Desktop app.
- B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile.
- C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link.
- D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard.

**Suggested Answer:** D

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

 **Oda** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

Answer is Correct

"Analyze in Excel is a feature on Power BI datasets and reports published to the service. You can find it right in front of every report's name as an action;"

upvoted 28 times

 **WaheedHaq** Most Recent 2 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

the correct advice is D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard. Once you're in the report, you'll find the Analyze in Excel option to work with the data in Excel.

upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** 1 year, 3 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Agree

<https://www.phdata.io/blog/page-navigation-in-power-bi/>

upvoted 1 times

 **kumarGola** 1 year, 8 months ago

Answer D is absolutely correct.

upvoted 1 times

 **Geynen** 2 years, 3 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is D

upvoted 2 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago


Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

 **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

 **techwen** 2 years, 12 months ago

The given answer D is correct

upvoted 4 times

 **JulieBee** 3 years ago

D is the correct answer. In the report view, click Export > Analyze in Excel.

upvoted 3 times



🗨️ 👤 **When\_you\_know\_you\_know** 3 years, 2 months ago

The given answer is correct - Alternatively, you can navigate in the Power BI service to a dataset you want to analyze, and select the More options item for a dataset, report, or other Power BI item. From the menu that appears, select the Analyze in Excel option, as shown in the following image.

[🗨️ 👤 \*\*madhupowerup\*\* 3 years, 7 months ago](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel#:~:text=%20In%20the%20Power%20BI%20service%2C%20navigate%20to,Enable%20Editing%20and%20then%20Enable%20Content%2C...%20More%20;upvoted 2 times</a></p></div><div data-bbox=)

Can anyone confirm if the answer mentioned is correct or not  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Guido** 3 years, 4 months ago

Was just wondering, why aren't you investigating it yourself if the answer is correct or not, then you are learning something instead of relying on others.  
upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **AmbitiousLearner** 2 years, 6 months ago

Great contribution. But many people will still be insecure because a lot of questions are ambiguous. Hence, they need to clarify if they did actually understand it correctly  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **BenJames** 3 years, 6 months ago

The given answer is correct.

1. A. Install the Power BI Desktop app. WRONG "Analyze in Excel is a Power BI service feature, and is not available in Power BI Report Server or Power BI Embedded". Although it does not state is not a desktop feature, it says it is a service feature so can cancel option 1 out.

B. Select the Spotlight button on the dashboard tile. WRONG, spotlight is around highlighting a visual on a dashboard hence the name "Spotlight" .

C. Subscribe to the dashboard and follow the email link. Wrong this will keep you up to date with the latest dashboard info but not going to help you analyze in excel is it!

D. Navigate to the report used by the dashboard. CORRECT so this leaves us with the only logical answer left, "navigate in the Power BI service to a dataset you want to analyze, and select the More options item for a dataset, report, or other Power BI item" from here you then click analyze excel so CORRECT answer.

upvoted 33 times

🗨️ 👤 **vtm1** 2 years, 5 months ago

hehe, explanations as they should appear every time, tnx!  
upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

You are a district manager for a large retail company. You want to provide sales managers with deeper sales insights to ensure that they can make more informed decisions for their stores.

Store managers must be able to view data in near real-time.

You need to create and share a Power BI dashboard that can be used by the store managers.

Which tools can you use? To answer, drag the appropriate reporting types to the correct requirements. Each reporting type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Reporting types

Power BI Service only

Power BI Desktop only

Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.

Share that dashboard with your retail managers.

#### Reporting type

### Suggested Answer:

#### Reporting types

Power BI Service only

#### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.

Share that dashboard with your retail managers.

#### Reporting type

Power BI Desktop only

Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/desktop-getting-started>

**Nugi** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Box 1: PBI Service ONLY

Box 2: PBI Service ONLY

upvoted 220 times

**Cristina20** 3 years ago

Agreed.

upvoted 7 times

**SDK\_1234** 1 year, 9 months ago

Correct PBI Desktop does not have Dashboards which this question specifically asks for.

upvoted 5 times

**Davedidisco** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

Sharing and dashboards are service only

upvoted 41 times

**Nasar6** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

power Bi service ONLY verified

upvoted 2 times

**FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Let's say you have a dashboard in the Power BI service. The dashboard contains visuals from many different reports, all from different Power BI desktop files. So, it makes no sense to be able to share a dashboard from a single Power BI Desktop file because a dashboard can contain visuals from several different Power BI desktop files. Keep in mind you have to publish the desktop file to the service before it can appear in a dashboard.

upvoted 1 times

**CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - Power BI Desktop and Power BI service can be used in combination which allows you to get the most out of both platforms.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

yeah, but the answer is Desktop OR Service...not AND (in combination) as you mention.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **WaheedHaq** 8 months, 1 week ago

To share the Power BI dashboard with your retail manager, you can use either the Power BI service or Power BI Desktop.

To create a Power BI dashboard containing sales information for a single store, you can use either Power BI service or Power BI Desktop.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot said pretty much the same

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Andreea15** 10 months, 1 week ago

Power BI Desktop is used to create reports, and then use the Power BI service to share their reports with others.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago

Create Power BI dashboards that contain a single store's sales information.

Reporting Type: Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service

Explanation: Both Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service can be used to create dashboards. Power BI Desktop is ideal for the development and design of complex reports and dashboards, while Power BI Service (the online version) can also be used for creating and publishing dashboards, especially when working directly with cloud-based data or for simpler dashboard designs.

Share that dashboard with your retail managers.

Reporting Type: Power BI Service only

Explanation: Sharing dashboards with others, such as retail managers, is a feature that is available exclusively in the Power BI Service. Once a dashboard is created in Power BI Desktop, it can be published to the Power BI Service, from where it can be shared with other users within your organization.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **BossLG** 21 hours, 13 minutes ago

The ideal answer is Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service since this is not a given option, I go with Power BI Service Only for the first question

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Xxxanooma** 6 months, 1 week ago

I think these answer makes sense.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **victor\_fatih** 1 year, 1 month ago

MS documentation clearly indicates that you can share dashboards also from Power BI DESKTOP.

"You can share from Power BI Desktop with OneDrive and SharePoint integration."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Wrong, it's not clear at all from the URL you provided. Where that quote appears, it has a link to: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-sharepoint-save-share>

When you read that destination page, there is no mention of dashboards whatsoever. It's just for sharing reports or Power BI desktop files via OneDrive and SharePoint integration.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TimO\_215** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

This option only refers to Power BI Desktop files. If you follow the link, it explains that you are sharing Power BI files.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-sharepoint-save-share#save-power-bi-files-to-onedrive-and-sharepoint>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

Power BI desktop is only used for PUBLISHING a report

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/sharepoint-scenario-publish-report>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

You cannot create a dashboard on Power BI Desktop

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **globy118** 1 year, 7 months ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **inespal** 1 year, 7 months ago

"Dashboards are a feature of the Power BI service. They're not available in Power BI Desktop."

Ref: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **faycal** 1 year, 7 months ago

PBI Service only

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pombo** 1 year, 9 months ago

PBI service only both

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **javier\_fontana** 1 year, 9 months ago

PBI service only both!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nadyah** 1 year, 10 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

PBI Service for BOX 1 and BOX 2.

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company uses Microsoft Excel workbooks to store consolidated sales data. Workbooks are stored on OneDrive for Business.

Match each Power BI feature to its requirement. To answer, drag the appropriate features from the column on the left to its requirement on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Features

Q&A

Mobile apps

Export to Excel

Get data from files

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.

Use natural language to query and aggregate data.

#### Feature



Suggested Answer:

### Features

Export to Excel

Get data from files

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Enable user-friendly reporting on phones.

Use natural language to query and aggregate data.


#### Feature

Mobile apps

Q&A

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/mobile/mobile-reports-in-the-mobile-apps>

 **ceasar3000** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct

upvoted 41 times

 **jxz21** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

Very clarify: Query & Agregate = Q&A


upvoted 15 times

 **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 1 month, 2 weeks ago

Mobile Apps

Q&A

upvoted 1 times

 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Mobile Apps

Q&A

upvoted 2 times

 **ConnieWms** 2 years, 6 months ago

on exam 6/28/2022

upvoted 5 times

 **TigerSophie** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 3 times

 **KorRaj** 2 years, 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **abiy1102** 3 years, 1 month ago

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **anonymous8521** 3 years, 2 months ago

100% correct!

upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to display support call metrics on a screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend solutions to meet the company's requirements.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:


Components		Answer Area	
		Requirement	Component
<input type="text" value="Tile"/>	<input type="text" value="Theme"/>	Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Template App"/>	<input type="text" value="Alert"/>	Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Treemap"/>	<input type="text" value="DirectQuery"/>	Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text" value="Page"/>	<input type="text" value="Workspace"/>		

Suggested Answer:

Components		Answer Area	
		Requirement	Component
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="Theme"/>	Display a chart with incoming calls versus wait time and pin the chart to a dashboard.	<input type="text" value="Tile"/>
<input type="text" value="Template App"/>	<input type="text"/>	Send a specific user a notification when the number of customer support calls waiting is over 20.	<input type="text" value="Alert"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text" value="DirectQuery"/>	Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.	<input type="text" value="Treemap"/>
<input type="text" value="Page"/>	<input type="text" value="Workspace"/>		

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-tiles> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-treemaps>

 **fiorellaps** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago


For me Tile, Alert and Workspace (you cannot display different datasets in the same report)

upvoted 48 times

 **AmbitiousLearner** 3 years ago

I don't get why its workspaces. Can some one explain? Why isn't it Pages?

upvoted 2 times

 **fujifilm** 2 years, 4 months ago

Because a report page is part of a report. And a report can only be filled by one dataset. That is what I think.

upvoted 1 times

 **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 2 weeks ago


That is incorrect. Composite models allow you to use and combine more than one Power BI dataset (semantic model) within a single report. This is different from just combining data from various sources within a single dataset. With composite models, you can bring in different datasets, establish relationships between them, and then use them together in your visualizations.

upvoted 1 times

 **MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago

Agree with Freddy, that's why the chart displaying this info will be a treemap

upvoted 1 times

 **mohankvs** 3 years, 7 months ago



We can display data from different datasets in same report using relationship. I have built this.

upvoted 9 times

  **JulieBee** 3 years, 7 months ago

Different datasets or different data sources? Usually a report has 1 or more data sources but only one dataset.

upvoted 6 times

  **max\_n** 3 years, 5 months ago

@julieBee look @ there <https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Desktop/Combine-metrics-from-different-dataset-source-measure-to-show-it/td-p/1496973>

upvoted 1 times



  **happy777**  3 years, 5 months ago

Answer is correct

Tile, Alert, Treemap

Treemap: (From MS learn) Are charts of colored rectangles, with size representing value. They can be hierarchical (RELATED), with rectangles nested within the main rectangles.

upvoted 14 times

  **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

chatGPT:

"No, Treemap would not be appropriate for the requirement "Display metrics from different datasets that have related data." A Treemap is a type of visualization that displays hierarchical data as nested rectangles, and while it can be useful for visualizing data, it doesn't inherently handle the integration of metrics from different datasets.

DirectQuery, on the other hand, allows for the integration and real-time querying of data from different datasets, making it the correct choice for this requirement. Therefore, the answer should remain as DirectQuery"

upvoted 1 times

  **happy777** 3 years, 5 months ago

Ignore the above message. I may be wrong.

upvoted 24 times

  **MHub**  1 week, 6 days ago

Tile/Alert/Treemap. For Q3 the key word is 'display' and nothing about querying

upvoted 1 times

  **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

for C, chatGPT says:

DirectQuery allows Power BI to connect directly to data sources and enables real-time updates and integration of metrics from different datasets.

upvoted 1 times

  **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

and I asked if Treemap would also fit for answer C and

"No, Treemap would not be appropriate for the requirement "Display metrics from different datasets that have related data." A Treemap is a type of visualization that displays hierarchical data as nested rectangles, and while it can be useful for visualizing data, it doesn't inherently handle the integration of metrics from different datasets.

DirectQuery, on the other hand, allows for the integration and real-time querying of data from different datasets, making it the correct choice for this requirement. Therefore, the answer should remain as DirectQuery"

upvoted 1 times

  **abe42** 7 months, 1 week ago

Tile, Alert and Treemap

upvoted 2 times

  **hype23** 5 months, 3 weeks ago


chatGPT:

"No, Treemap would not be appropriate for the requirement "Display metrics from different datasets that have related data." A Treemap is a type of visualization that displays hierarchical data as nested rectangles, and while it can be useful for visualizing data, it doesn't inherently handle the integration of metrics from different datasets.





DirectQuery, on the other hand, allows for the integration and real-time querying of data from different datasets, making it the correct choice for this requirement. Therefore, the answer should remain as DirectQuery"

upvoted 1 times

  **MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago

well why not Import, why Direct Query specifically? There's no mention about the real time requirement

upvoted 1 times

  **f81043f** 7 months, 1 week ago

Exam may 2024:

upvoted 3 times



  **dciferit** 1 year ago

Display metrics from different datasets that have related data.

Component: DirectQuery

Explanation: DirectQuery allows for the creation of reports and visualizations in Power BI using data that is stored in different datasets. It enables real-time data access and can combine related data from multiple sources. This is useful for displaying metrics that pull from different datasets with related data.

upvoted 2 times


  **RanaW** 1 year, 4 months ago

Tile

Alert



Workspace

upvoted 1 times

  **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

Treemap shows related data between the datasets and that is the correct given answer for power BI service

upvoted 1 times

  **SHNH** 1 year, 9 months ago

Tile, Alert & DirectQuery.

upvoted 2 times



  **AK\_1234** 1 year, 9 months ago

1. Title

2. Alert

3. Directquery

upvoted 3 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Tile

Alert

Workspace

upvoted 3 times

  **Selma97** 2 years, 3 months ago


For me, It's TreeMap, Alert, Workspace.

upvoted 2 times

  **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 5 times

  **Aamir009** 2 years, 11 months ago

For 3 it should be direct query

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-directquery-datasets-azure-analysis-services>

upvoted 2 times

  **ClaraM** 2 years, 2 months ago

Not sure about that - questions asks nothing about how to connect multiple datasets but how to display related data that is already connected

upvoted 2 times

  **Sisb** 2 years, 11 months ago



1/Tile

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

2/ Alert

3/Page

upvoted 6 times

  **Jieda** 2 years, 11 months ago

I agree with 3) Workspaces

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Community-Blog/Power-BI-How-to-view-Usage-metrics-in-Power-BI-workspace/ba-p/762580>

upvoted 2 times

You create a Power BI dashboard that displays Common Data Model data.  
 You need to share the Power BI dashboard with coworkers and allow the coworkers to collaborate.  
 What are two possible ways to achieve the goal? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.  
 NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

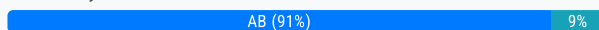
- A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.
- B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.
- C. Export the data to Microsoft Excel. Make required changes and then re-import the data.
- D. Create a Power Automate flow to export the data into a SQL Server database.

**Suggested Answer:** AB

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-the-new-workspaces>

Community vote distribution



**Invarious** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 47 times

**toure1** 1 year, 2 months ago

Faux, on ne peut pas publier un tableau de bord. Un tableau de bord se réfère au Service Power BI. Une application est un ensemble de rapports et les rapports. Donc mauvaises réponses. La réponse correcte est A & C

upvoted 2 times

**hdconsulting** Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago

But if you share a dashboard with someone that does not have access to the underlying datasets in the workspace through an app, they will not be able to collaborate. How is B a correct answer.

upvoted 8 times

**Sisb** 1 year, 6 months ago

I agree. I tried and if only pin report to dashboard without dataset access permission, they can not collaborate in dashboard.

upvoted 2 times

**SHNH** Most Recent 4 months, 3 weeks ago

Each answer presents a complete solution, A&C

upvoted 1 times

**Edriskazemi** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: AB**

A. Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions.

B. Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers.

Create a Power BI workspace and grant coworkers permissions: You can create a new Power BI workspace, add your dashboard to the workspace, and then invite your coworkers to the workspace. You can then grant them permissions to access and collaborate on the dashboard.

Publish the dashboard as an app to your coworkers: You can publish the dashboard as an app, and then share the app with your coworkers. They can then install the app and access the dashboard.

upvoted 2 times

**Eltooth** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: AB**

A and B are correct.

upvoted 1 times

**D\_Tony\_S** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

In exam 2022/11/21

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct Answer is A&B

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ClaraM** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

I'd say A and B. Nothing to say about A, but for B:

The decisive factor here is not "dashboard" but "as an app". Apps can only be created via workspaces.

"You create apps in workspaces, where you can collaborate on Power BI content with your colleagues."

"Allow users to build content with the datasets in this app: This option lets your app consumers create their own reports and dashboards based on the app audience datasets."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **jellybiscuit** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: AB**

Key word here is collaborate. This rules out C.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 11 months, 2 weeks ago

In Exam 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **gekkehenkie84** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: AB**

AB is correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nailedIT** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: AB**

Verified (2022)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Samay30** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: AC**

A & C. Can we collaborate on the published app?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigerSophie** 1 year, 2 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **MesseyEen** 1 year, 9 months ago

From what I can tell from this doc, you can annotate and share a Power BI app, which permits collaboration with anyone who has access to it:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports#annotate-and-share-from-the-power-bi-mobile-apps>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Dhillon** 2 years ago

this seems to be eliminating the two bad ones..

upvoted 2 times

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to create a Power BI report that includes customer office locations. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report.

What should you do?

- A. Use Power Query Editor to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

**Suggested Answer: A**

Reference:

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

  **Sh4z** Highly Voted  2 years, 6 months ago

The answer is A

upvoted 29 times

  **intentando** Most Recent  3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-query-overview>

upvoted 1 times

  **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

If we're just picking one here, then definitely A.

But also check out question 90, which is the same as this one, but reads as if additional options are needed.



upvoted 3 times

  **Eltooth** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

A is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

  **kumarGola** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct answer is A

upvoted 1 times

  **lksfake** 1 year ago

Selected Answer: A



----- A

upvoted 4 times

  **Lee\_Tonida** 1 year, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.



upvoted 2 times

  **ture1** 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: A

A est la reponse correct



upvoted 2 times

  **easport** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

its correct

upvoted 2 times

  **techwen** 1 year, 12 months ago

Correct!

upvoted 2 times

  **rupi532** 2 years, 1 month ago

The answer is A

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

A company needs to create a series of mobile applications to empower their field engineers to accomplish several tasks with varying degrees of complexity.

Match each app type to its definition. To answer, drag the appropriate app type from the column on the left to its definition on the right. Each app type may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

App types	Answer Area	Definition	App type
model-driven			
dashboard		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	App type
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	App type

Suggested Answer:

App types	Answer Area	Definition	App type
model-driven			
dashboard		Quickly create apps for very complex business processes from data in Common Data Service with very little or no code.	model-driven
dataset			
canvas		Create simple apps with a highly customizable user interface layouts.	canvas

Box 1: model-driven -

Both model-driven and canvas apps allow you to easily build business apps. They both share access to the Common Data Service providing standard and custom entities. Model-driven apps start with your data model and building up from the shape of your core business data and processes in the Common Data


Service to model forms, views, and other components. Model-driven apps automatically generate great UI that is responsive across devices.

Box 2: canvas -

Canvas apps start with your user experience, crafting a highly tailored interface with the power of a blank canvas and connecting it to 200 data sources. Canvas apps can be built for web, mobile, and tablet applications.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/sv-se/blog/introducing-model-driven-apps/>

 **Alex\_t540** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

First - model driven


Second - Canvas

upvoted 310 times

 **danialonso** 1 year, 10 months ago

Yes, your proposal is correct :-)

upvoted 2 times


 **Zakriya** 1 year, 8 months ago

You are right.

Model driven

Canvas

upvoted 5 times

 **ianthonye** Highly Voted 2 years, 6 months ago

I agree with Alex\_t540.

First - Model driven

Second - Canvas

upvoted 20 times

Eltooth Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Model

Canvas

upvoted 2 times

Anna101 6 months, 1 week ago

In exam today ,24/06/22

upvoted 2 times

Contactfornitish 8 months, 3 weeks ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 1 times

easport 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 1 times

Geynen 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022.

upvoted 1 times

KorRaj 10 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 1 times

subhuman 1 year ago

Answer :

Box 1: Model Driven

Box 2 : Canvas

In case anyone is wondering the difference between the two:

For Canvas App, Power Apps provides you with a blank canvas onto which you can drag and drop components in any formation to design a user interface. Once everything is in its proper place, you can make additional adjustments to the size and formatting of each of these components.

Model-driven apps in Power Apps are based on underlying data specifically, the data stored in Common Data Service (CDS).

upvoted 3 times

PraveenGabriel 1 year, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

Khella 1 year, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

MaHa\_Ma 1 year, 4 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

SerejoFco 1 year, 5 months ago

The answer is:

1. Model-driven

2. Canvas

The answer for every question that talks about user interface is canvas app

upvoted 2 times

sumit3198 1 year, 5 months ago

1st - model driven

2nd - Canvas

upvoted 3 times

LxstlnNxght 1 year, 6 months ago

This website is honestly a joke with so many answers that are wrong...

upvoted 5 times

son\_Goku 1 year, 6 months ago



1. Model

2. Canvas

upvoted 2 times

  **franekfranek** 1 year, 6 months ago

Ridiculous answers what a joke.

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A user is starting to learn about Power Apps.

Which objects should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Suggested Answer:

## Answer Area

A Power Apps app can call a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Actions and triggers are properties of a

	▼
connector	
flow	
gateway	
solution	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-automate/getting-started>

 **No\_Doubt**  4 years, 7 months ago

The answer is correct

1- App calls a connector

2- A flow has a trigger and an Action

upvoted 153 times

 **RAGHUSUP** 4 years, 6 months ago

I agree to No\_Doubt

upvoted 6 times

 **pootietang** 3 years, 8 months ago

Connectors are simply abstractions of an underlying API. Power Apps CAN call connectors so the answer is correct.

This is a good example:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/custom-connectors/use-custom-connector-powerapps>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 3 years, 6 months ago

Triggers are not supported in Power Apps this note is in the previous link  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 3 years, 10 months ago

You don't call a connector, if you could then the answer 'Gateway' would be appropriate too.  
A PowerApp can call a flow...  
upvoted 51 times

🗨️ 👤 **Jaykins** 3 years, 4 months ago

I think this is the best answer  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **DAMP** Highly Voted 👍 4 years, 7 months ago

1. Flow  
2. Connector  
upvoted 117 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 4 months ago

Opting for this. You call flows (connectors are just "linked" to the app and their components can be "called" by the app.  
For the second I would say connector. Flows have 1 trigger and several actions.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 🕒 1 month, 1 week ago

A Power app would call a flow. That flow may use several connectors while it runs. e.g. send and email, update a database etc.

Triggers and Actions are properties of a connector. Each connector offers a range of actions and triggers you can use.  
But it sounds so right saying triggers and actions are properties of a flow, too.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **52f8a31** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

1. Flow  
2. Flow  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **8d0c37b** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

1.Flow 2. Connector  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **RyanL26** 5 months, 2 weeks ago

I am going with 1. Flow, 2. Flow.  
A trigger is an event that starts a flow.  
An action is a step in a flow that performs a specific operation.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RyanL26** 5 months, 1 week ago

WHOOOPS: I mean 1. Flow, 2. Connector  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **CLAW\_** 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - For the first part a power apps app can call on either a Connector, Flow or Gateway. So this part of the question is too ambiguous.

For the second part the answer is Connectors.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **User\_2024** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Why is there so much dispute around most of the answers? For example there are two different answers below that are highly voted and they both differ from the answer suggested above. Why can't ExamTopics do something to avoid our confusion?  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **EW1230** 1 year ago

1. flow  
2. connector

Triggers and actions are the primary building blocks in Power Automate. Each trigger or action represents an API that can be used to interact with a specific data source. Triggers and actions are both defined and contained in connectors.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Dany2008** 1 year, 6 months ago

My answer is flow , connector. and actions and triggers are properties of connector is correct.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Xeh** 1 year, 7 months ago

1.Flow

2.Connector

For the first answer : " Connector components

Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows."

Source : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **hamzamicro** 1 year, 10 months ago

ChatGPT said :

1- Flow

2- Flow

!!!

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **CaiYH22** 1 year, 6 months ago

could you try to tell GPT the second answer is wrong? Just want to know if GPT will change its answer to Question 2. I tried to tell it the answer it provides is wrong, then it gives me another answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

Flow

Connector

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **DNC** 2 years, 1 month ago

The 2nd question in this topic appeared also in topic 53.

The answer here is also "CONNECTOR" because -> I quote:"Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **IwaK** 2 years, 2 months ago

see discussion from question 53. answers: flow and connector are correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Libertoo** 2 years, 3 months ago

a) FLOW: A Power Apps app can call(trigger) a flow eg to send an email, create or update a record etc

b) Actions and triggers are properties of connectors-Each connector offers a set of operations classified as actions and triggers. Once you connect to the underlying service, these operations can be easily leveraged within your apps and workflows.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

upvoted 15 times

🗨️ **Selma97** 2 years, 3 months ago

I'll go with connector for both.

upvoted 2 times

What is a benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant?

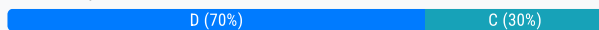
- A. You do not need to manually back up data.
- B. Both will use the same time zone.
- C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.
- D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

**Suggested Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/use-power-bi>

Community vote distribution



**frakcha** Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

It's not D, you don't need both tools in order to use SSO. The given answer is correct  
upvoted 57 times

**Maniula** 12 months ago

It is D.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory/manage-apps/what-is-single-sign-on>

upvoted 1 times

**the\_chad** 1 year, 9 months ago

Answer is C. Lets also do our due diligence and not rely too much on the answers given by Exam Topic neither on the "Most Voted" answer.

upvoted 5 times

**BBBM** 2 years, 5 months ago

Power BI can get data from another tenant regardless. You don't need it to be on the same tenant to get data. C is incorrect.

upvoted 11 times

**wonderkid** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago

I think when we look at these answers, we must remember the context of the question.

Its not about whether single sign on is true or false. Yes it's true, D could be right, if we are covering a question on Azure AD, but we need to remember the context.

D is right but this is a Power Platform exam, Power Apps exam. D is a distractor.

So, they want you to confirm you understand the use case which is -

---- You CAN use Power Bi to display data which comes in the both environments under the same tenant. so its C.

upvoted 50 times

**dciferit** 6 months, 1 week ago

The context of the question is what is the BENEFIT of deploying both in the same tenant. This isn't a benefit unique to using these 2 in the same tenant. You could do this in 2 different tenants. Power BI integrates with various data sources

upvoted 1 times

**ExamCert2022** 2 years, 6 months ago

I don't agree since "Security" is part of the materials that we are asked to learn in this Power Platform Exam. Ignoring D will negates previous answers and also shows that we have not look at the security aspect of this platform. More over we know PowerBI has no problem to bring data from different resources. That's why we have all the utilities and connectors too.

upvoted 6 times

**webcreator** Most Recent 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

A. You do not need to manually back up data. This is not necessarily a direct benefit of deploying both in the same tenant. While Microsoft does provide some backup and recovery services, it's still recommended to have a separate backup strategy.



B. Both will use the same time zone. This is not necessarily a benefit. The time zone is typically set at the user level, not the tenant level.

C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments. This is true. When both apps are in the same tenant, it's easier to create Power BI reports that use data from both environments.

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO). This is also true. When both apps are in the same tenant, users can seamlessly navigate between them without needing to sign in separately to each app.



As wonderkid mentioned in one of the previous comments this is PL-900 exam and not for Azure so I would go with option C.

upvoted 1 times

  **Ro21** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

D - "Os dados do mesmo locatário não são compartilhados entre ambientes." <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/multiple-online-environments-tenants>

upvoted 1 times

  **dciferit** 6 months, 1 week ago



**Selected Answer: D**

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

Explanation: When Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 are deployed within the same tenant, they both leverage the same Azure Active Directory (AAD) for identity management.

Power BI can integrate with various data sources regardless of whether they are in the same tenant. While having both in the same tenant might streamline some aspects of data integration, it's not a unique benefit of this deployment strategy.

upvoted 1 times

  **Moppu** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

answer D

upvoted 2 times

  **CaiYH22** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Same question to Question 37, whose answer is D -- for SSO

upvoted 5 times

  **Moiz1031** 1 year, 1 month ago

Per ChatGPT, Power BI cannot directly access data from different Microsoft 365 tenants! PowerBi would need data from different tenants into the data source available in the tenant where PowerBi exist. So. the most benefit to keep M365 and D365 into same tenant is to provide data sources to PowerBI. Hence C should be answer.

upvoted 2 times

  **19RPJY** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Definitely D

upvoted 2 times

  **XtraWest** 1 year, 2 months ago



C & D both seems correct

upvoted 1 times

  **theSushilSingh** 1 year, 2 months ago

C & D both are right answer. But D is high priority then C.

upvoted 1 times

  **stella\_mah** 1 year, 3 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Answer is C. Lets also do our due diligence and not rely too much on the answers given by Exam Topic neither on the "Most Voted" answer.

upvoted 2 times

  **hamzamicro** 1 year, 3 months ago

Let's ask ChatGPT ;)

D. You can implement Single Sign-On (SSO).

One benefit of deploying Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant is that it allows you to implement Single Sign-On (SSO). SSO enables users to authenticate just once and access both systems without having to sign in again. This can streamline user access, increase security, and simplify administration.



While Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps may share some settings and configurations when deployed in the same tenant, they are still separate systems with their own data and functionalities. Backing up data, using the same time zone, and displaying data in Power BI are all possible regardless of whether the apps are deployed in the same or different tenants, but these benefits are not unique to deploying the apps in the same tenant.

upvoted 3 times

  **xenmorph** 1 year ago

NOW IT SAYS C!!

upvoted 3 times

  **Timo0** 1 year, 5 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

SSO possible for different Tenants also

upvoted 1 times

  **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago



**Selected Answer: C**

C. You can use Power BI to display data that comes from both environments.

When you deploy Microsoft 365 and Dynamics 365 apps in the same tenant, you can use Power BI to create reports and dashboards that display data from both environments. This allows you to create a unified view of your data and can help you gain insights that would not be possible if the data was siloed in different tenants.

Additionally, Single Sign-On (SSO) is also possible, which means that users only need to sign in once to access all the apps in the tenant. This can improve user productivity and security

upvoted 1 times



  **EmmaW** 1 year, 6 months ago

C: Seems to be correct. But. Can use Power BI for different tenants;

D: Seems to be correct. But. Can implement SSO for multiple tenants.

So don't know what answer is correct.

upvoted 1 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

C is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

A company runs a call center to handle customer support inquiries.

The company tracks metrics including the number of incoming calls and call resolution rates. The company wants to display the metrics on a shared screen that is visible to all call center staff.

You need to recommend a visualization solution for the company.

Which Power Platform feature should you recommend?

- A. AI Builder
- B. Power Automate
- C. Power Apps
- D. Power BI

**Suggested Answer:** D

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

🗨️ **intentando** 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: D

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-modern-usage-metrics>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D is correct answer. PBI

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **rober13** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

visualization - PowerBI.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **kumarGola** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Power BI is the correct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **DimpleG** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: D

Correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 10 months ago

aber mite echtzeit synchronisierung braucht ja jeder mitarbeiter eine pro lizenz

upvoted 2 times



HOTSPOT -

You are a regional sales manager for a large internet retailer. You create a series of Power BI reports and dashboards to help sales associates be more productive and increase sales.

Sales are not increasing as expected.

You need to determine if the new reports are being used and send emails to sales associates to provide guidance on how to use the reports and dashboards.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

	▼
Subscribe	
Export	
Favorites	
Publisher	

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

	▼
Explore	
Favorites	
Usage metrics	
Performance inspector	

Suggested Answer:

**Answer Area**

**Requirement**

Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule.

	▼
Subscribe	
Export	
Favorites	
Publisher	

Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates.

	▼
Explore	
Favorites	
Usage metrics	
Performance inspector	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-usage-metrics>

**YaaniDoesntCare** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago  
 Correct, In exam 01/04/2021  
 upvoted 46 times

**suoriseme** Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-subscribe>  
 upvoted 7 times

**ravinperera** Most Recent 5 months, 1 week ago  
 Answer is correct

"Send an email to the sales associates on a predetermined schedule."

The correct answer is Subscribe. In Power BI, you can subscribe yourself or others to a report or dashboard, which will send an email notification on a scheduled basis.

"Quantify the adoption usage from the sales associates."

The correct answer is Usage metrics. Power BI provides usage metrics for report and dashboard creators to track how their content is being used by consumers, which helps in quantifying adoption.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **globy118** 1 year, 1 month ago

in exam 27/5/2023

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 1 year, 1 month ago

Still seen on exam May '23

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Subscribe

Usage metrics

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigerSophie** 2 years, 2 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 2 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **easport** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **KorRaj** 2 years, 4 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Warrior2021** 2 years, 7 months ago

The given answers are correct.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 2 years, 10 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **MaHa\_Ma** 2 years, 10 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **svm\_Terran** 3 years, 3 months ago

answer should be power automate

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

Power BI has a built-in subscribe feature, so Power Automate isn't needed at all

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libaax** 1 year, 8 months ago

I was thinking the same thing

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **pootietang** 3 years, 2 months ago

I'm assuming you're answering #69 and that's incorrect :')

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **mrizwanashiq** 3 years ago



Yes, but sadly power automate is not an option

upvoted 4 times

  **DevCitizen** 3 years, 6 months ago

on exam 12/29/20

upvoted 3 times

  **doublesoyyo** 3 years, 7 months ago

in exam, november 19th 2020

upvoted 4 times

  **madyjoe21** 3 years, 3 months ago

Are those answers correct?

upvoted 1 times

You are creating Power BI reports.

You need to choose which filters you can use for reports.

Which three types of filters can you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

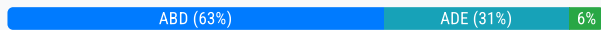
- A. drill-down
- B. automatic
- C. database
- D. manual
- E. external

**Suggested Answer:** ABD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/power-bi-report-filter-types>

Community vote distribution



Mo2011 Highly Voted 4 years, 2 months ago

Correct

upvoted 42 times

whatefab Highly Voted 3 years, 11 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

manual, auto, drill down

upvoted 11 times

FreddyKruger1 Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: ABD

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 1 times

[Removed] 8 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ADE

Automatic filters are automatically added to the visual level of the filter pane when you build a visual. Not for the reports.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 1 times

webcreator 8 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ADE

A. Drill-down filters: These filters allow users to navigate from a higher-level summary to detailed data. By drilling down, users can explore data at different levels of granularity, such as moving from yearly data to monthly or daily data. Drill-down filters enhance interactivity and provide deeper insights into the data.

D. Manual filters: Manual filters are user-defined filters that allow report viewers to select specific values or ranges. Users can manually choose which data they want to include or exclude in the report. These filters are flexible and customizable, enabling users to focus on relevant information.

E. External filters: External filters are applied from external sources or parameters. For example, you can pass filter values from a URL parameter, another report, or an application. External filters allow seamless integration with other systems and enable dynamic filtering based on context.

upvoted 1 times

Murtuza 1 year, 7 months ago

No such thing as External filters if you look at the doc link below

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

Selected Answer: ABE

- A. manual
- B. automatic
- E. external

A. Manual filters allow you to manually select the data you want to include in your report, giving you full control over what data is displayed.

B. Automatic filters are filters that are applied automatically based on certain conditions or criteria. For example, you can automatically filter data by date, by a specific category, or by a certain value.

E. External filters allows you to apply filters to data that is coming from an external source, such as an Excel file or a SQL database. This can be useful if you want to filter data from an external source before it is brought into Power BI.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **coldplunge** 1 year, 11 months ago

External filters are not a filter in Power BI reports, see whatefab's link

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **ayushkumar0009** 1 year, 6 months ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/power-bi-report-filter-types>.

External Filters is not a filter in Power BI

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: ABD

A, B and D

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **emilianogalati** 2 years, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

Correct answers

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **tomka5050** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: ABD

correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Ariston** 3 years, 7 months ago

Yeah that's right

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **ttyenJames** 3 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **andytech** 3 years, 8 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **satyendra2210** 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **abilioneto** 3 years, 10 months ago

Agree!

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **jmash** 3 years, 11 months ago

Correct

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You are building Power BI visualizations for a team.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-slicers>

 **kvinal** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

This doesn't make sense.

My answer is N, Y, Y

upvoted 211 times

 **Cristina20** 2 years, 6 months ago


agreed.

upvoted 10 times

 **Sisb** 2 years, 6 months ago


I made answer N/Y/Y, and then when I open dump answer I was shocked. Haha

upvoted 11 times

 **Zakriya** 3 years, 2 months ago

N, Y, Y

upvoted 27 times

 **kailashsahoo39** Highly Voted 3 years, 2 months ago

The answer should be N,Y,Y. References are as below

Multiple Datasources can be used in a dashboard

Ref:<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Service/Workspace-dashboards-with-multiple-data-sources-Workspaces/m-p/1231679#M102872>

Embedding PowerBI in Canvas app

Ref: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s5Vlp7gr1H4>

Adding PowerBi in model driven app

Ref: <https://knowledgefrommanish.com/dynamics365/add-power-bi-embedded-as-system-dashboard-in-model-driven-apps/#:~:text=Add%20a%20Power%20BI%20embedded%20dashboard%20to%20a%20model%2Ddriven,Add%20the%20relevant%20dashboards.>

Types of visuals can be implemented in PowerBI

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-visual-type>  
upvoted 77 times

🗨️ **ravinperera** Most Recent 5 months, 1 week ago

Power BI can only retrieve data from up to two different sources for each dashboard.

No, Power BI can combine data from multiple sources, and there is no such limitation to only two sources for each dashboard. Power BI visualizations can be used in canvas apps and model driven apps.

Yes, Power BI visualizations can be embedded in both canvas apps and model-driven apps in the Power Apps suite. Power BI can display charts and list boxes on dashboards.

Yes, Power BI allows you to create a variety of visualizations on dashboards, including charts and list boxes  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Manue2020** 6 months, 1 week ago

The answer is NO,YES,YES!  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Kindum** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

This doesn't make sense.  
My answer is N, Y, Y  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **ziggy1117** 1 year, 2 months ago

1. N - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards#dashboards-versus-reports> Dashboards - One or more reports and one or more datasets per dashboard  
2. Y - Canvas - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/build-powerbi-visual>  
Model Driven - <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>  
3. Y  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **javier\_fontana** 1 year, 3 months ago

N,Y,Y its ok that it's free but...  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

No  
Yes  
Yes  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **DNC** 1 year, 7 months ago

- First question is definitely a "NO"  
I quote:"data source user limit - The maximum number of data sources allowed per user is 1000. This limit applies to Power BI service only."

source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data>

- Second questions is definitely a YES:

for canvas app (watch the video, explained in 1-2 minutes): <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/how-to/build-powerbi-visual>

for model driven app: <https://www.dynamicslabs.io/pages/visualize-data-in-the-model-driven-apps-with-power-bi-preview-1062>

also see <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/embed-powerbi-report-in-system-form>



- Question 3: Definitely Yes. If you do not know that, then you are not prepared for the BI-part of the exam  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Maniula** 1 year ago

Re: Question 3 - it's not definitely yes, because list boxes on their own won't work on dashboards, you have to pin the entire report  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Alanda\_vik** 1 year, 9 months ago

N,Y, Y.

POWERBI can connect to multiple datasources in a single dashboard so how would the first statement be correct  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **RRJMkNx0** 2 years ago

PBI dashboard is the portal and in my opinion, PBI has none limit of sources per dashboard.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Timian** 2 years, 2 months ago

You can't display List Boxes on dashboards, so the 3rd answer is NO  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **xingyan** 2 years, 6 months ago

Qn A) Y - <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **joenepoen** 2 years, 3 months ago

Could you point out where in this document is stated that only two different sources work for a dashboard?  
I still think it's a big No  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **JulianLee** 2 years, 8 months ago

Y, Y, Y  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **jvpenna18** 2 years, 10 months ago

N,Y,Y is correct. First question is about dashboards, not reports...but you can use multiple data sources from multiple reports (as long as you have permissions) on any dashboard. If you built any you would know this is true.  
upvoted 6 times

🗨️ **MarkoDi** 2 years, 10 months ago

Answer: N,Y,Y  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **SerejoFco** 2 years, 11 months ago

The answer is N,Y,Y  
upvoted 4 times

A manufacturing company uses Internet of Things (IoT) devices to monitor the temperature in different parts of their warehouse. You need to view near real-time information from the IoT devices in Power BI Service dashboards. Which tool should you use?

- A. Scheduled refresh dataset
- B. Streaming dataset
- C. Content Pack dataset
- D. Power BI dataflows
- E. Quick Insights

**Suggested Answer: B**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-real-time-streaming> <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/using-power-bi-real-time-dashboards-to-display-iot-sensor-data-a-step-by-step-tutorial/>

Community vote distribution

B (100%)

🗉 👤 **PraPat1** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>  
upvoted 26 times

🗉 👤 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

A Streaming dataset in Power BI allows you to stream data in real-time and view it in a dashboard. It's a suitable option for monitoring IoT devices that generate a large amount of data in near real-time. Streaming dataset supports multiple data sources and it's possible to push data to it using REST APIs or SDKs.

A. Scheduled refresh dataset is useful for when you need to refresh a dataset at specific intervals, but it's not suitable for near real-time monitoring.

C. Content Pack dataset is a predefined dataset that is shared by a publisher, it's not suitable for custom data sources like IoT devices.

D. Power BI dataflows allow you to transform, enrich, and manage data from multiple sources, but it's not suitable for real-time data.

E. Quick Insights is a feature that allows you to quickly discover hidden insights in your data, but it's not suitable for real-time data.

upvoted 12 times

🗉 👤 **storiesG** 1 year, 6 months ago

Thanks a lot for the explanation

upvoted 2 times

🗉 👤 **Santuxi\_89** Most Recent 3 months, 4 weeks ago

Chat GPT:

La opción correcta es B. Streaming dataset.

Un streaming dataset en Power BI Service permite recibir y visualizar datos en tiempo casi real. Esto es ideal para escenarios como el de los dispositivos IoT, donde se requiere monitorear continuamente los cambios en la temperatura y reflejar esos datos en un dashboard actualizado al instante.

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>

upvoted 1 times

🗉 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: B**

B is correct answer.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **TigerSophie** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct. On exam 23 Apr 22

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **hrenvam** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **never4baby777** 2 years, 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

100% sure

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Usmankhan1234** 3 years ago

Correct : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-real-time-streaming>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kiarash** 3 years, 5 months ago

B. Streaming Dataset

upvoted 3 times

## HOTSPOT -

You have a Power BI report with a page named RevReceived. The page shows gross revenue received by your company. You want to create an almost identical page that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue.

What should you do? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

You should

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

### Answer Area

You should

Suggested Answer:

- modify the RevReceived page
- duplicate the RecReceived page and update the duplicate copy.
- import the RevReceived page.
- copy the visuals from RevReceived to a new page.

Reference:

[https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power\\_bi/power\\_bi\\_quick\\_guide.htm](https://www.tutorialspoint.com/power_bi/power_bi_quick_guide.htm)

 **Nugi** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago


Correct, duplicate the page is easier.

upvoted 31 times

 **L81** 2 years, 5 months ago


It's misleading though because it calls it RecReceived, not RevRecieved.

upvoted 5 times

 **Moiz1031** 4 months ago

haha, your comment was humorous

upvoted 1 times

 **darthV** 2 years, 5 months ago

That seems like a typo just like many other questions

upvoted 7 times

 **Kraken84** 4 months, 1 week ago

HehE HaRHaR, tis how it to be

upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** Most Recent 9 months, 1 week ago

CORRECT

<https://www.tutorialgateway.org/add-rename-and-duplicate-pages-in-power-bi/#:~:text=Duplicate%20a%20Page%20in%20Power,Page%20option%2C%20as%20shown%20below.>

upvoted 1 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

To create a new page in Power BI that shows net revenue instead of gross revenue, you can follow these steps:

Duplicate the existing "RevReceived" page by right-clicking on the page tab and selecting "Duplicate Page."

Rename the duplicated page to "NetRevenue" or something similar.

On the new page, navigate to the visual(s) that show gross revenue and edit the underlying data source to calculate and display net revenue instead.

Make any necessary adjustments to the visualizations and formatting of the page to reflect the change in data.



Test the new page to ensure that it is displaying the correct information and meets your requirements.

upvoted 3 times

  **rtth** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 3 times

  **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

B is correct answer.

upvoted 1 times

  **D\_Tony\_S** 1 year, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/11/21

upvoted 2 times

  **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

Verified , exam 21/7/2022

upvoted 1 times

  **sivareddys** 1 year, 7 months ago



on exam 05/29/2022

upvoted 3 times

  **TigerSophie** 1 year, 8 months ago



Correct. On exam 23Apr22

upvoted 1 times

  **Oakstar** 1 year, 8 months ago

The typo in answer B confuses you...

upvoted 1 times

  **Geynen** 1 year, 9 months ago

Confirmed, it comes in the exam of 03/13/2022. my answer is Duplicate...

upvoted 2 times

  **hrenvam** 1 year, 11 months ago

In exam Jan 2022

upvoted 2 times

  **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

  **Aunehwet79** 2 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement Power BI to analyze retail operations data.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

Which Power BI components should the company use? To answer, drag the appropriate Power BI components to the correct requirements.

Each Power BI component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Power BI components**

- reports
- workspaces
- dashboards
- dataset

**Answer Area**

Requirement	Power BI component
Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.	
View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.	

Suggested Answer:

**Power BI components**

- reports
- 
- dashboards
- 

**Answer Area**

Requirement	Power BI component
Allow users to set and receive alerts when data changes beyond specified limits.	workspaces
View and filter data and export data to Microsoft Excel for further manipulation and analysis.	dataset

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>

**beerus** Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago

2. report  
upvoted 152 times

**ladywhiteadder** 2 years, 10 months ago

I agree: 2. should be report. "analyze in excel" works for both dataset and report, but the sentence also says "view and filter data" = report in my book  
upvoted 6 times

**beerus** Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago

1. dashboard  
upvoted 149 times

**Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago

Yes, first one is Dashboard  
upvoted 13 times

**Gupta\_Harshit** 3 years, 8 months ago

The dashboard seems to be right answer , as the workspace is also pinning the tiles , and alert can be set on tiles itself.  
upvoted 5 times

**Gupta\_Harshit** 3 years, 8 months ago



Please correct me if i am wrong.  
upvoted 1 times

**madyjoe21** 3 years, 8 months ago

I believe it is workspaces:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

upvoted 9 times

  **Shier28** 1 year, 9 months ago

The video in your link clearly sets an alert in dashboard.

upvoted 7 times

  **Zarima** Most Recent 8 months, 3 weeks ago

ExamTopics really confuses me.

upvoted 9 times

  **Cachave** 1 year, 1 month ago

1 Dashboard, it is the text book definition:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>

2 Reports: Visualizations are parts of a PBI report, you can export data to Excel from visualizations

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-export-data?tabs=powerbi-desktop>

upvoted 5 times

  **delpiero** 1 year, 1 month ago

60% of answers in this exam PL 900 are false, why ? why you do not correct all the answers in this website !! 1/ dashboard ... 2 / report

upvoted 9 times

  **Phil12345** 1 year, 7 months ago

Quality questions getting the answers completely WRONG

upvoted 5 times

  **AKATTHULA** 1 year, 7 months ago

1. Dashboards

2. Reports (analyze)

upvoted 4 times

  **ziggy1117** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

Source for both: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>

upvoted 4 times

  **kty** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

Set alerts to notify you when data in your dashboards changes beyond the limits you set.

Open a Power BI report. Select Export > Analyze in Excel from the top ribbon. Go to the workspace containing your Power BI dataset or report, select More options (...) next to the dataset or report name and select Analyze in Excel.



upvoted 3 times

  **globy118** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. Dashboard

2. Report

upvoted 1 times

  **mak595** 1 year, 10 months ago

1. Workspace

You can set alerts on tiles in your My Workspace. You can also set alerts if someone shares a dashboard that's in a Premium capacity.

2. Dataset

With Analyze in Excel, you can bring Power BI datasets into Excel, view, and interact with them using PivotTables, charts, slicers, and other Excel features.

upvoted 3 times

  **FreddyKruger1** 1 month, 1 week ago

Tiles are in dashboards not the workspace itself.

2. Question is about export. Export is done from a visual in a report

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 1 year, 11 months ago

1. Dashboards
  2. Reports
- upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

- Report
- Dataset

Reports are used to display data in a visual format, making it easy for users to view and filter the data. Reports can also be exported to Excel for further manipulation and analysis.

Datasets are used to store and manage the data used in the Reports and Dashboard, allowing user to set alerts when data change beyond specified limits.

Workspaces and Dashboards are used to organize and share the reports and datasets with different groups within the organization.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

- Dashboard
  - Report
- upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **TAPASHI** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. DASHBOARD
  2. REPORT
- upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **IwaK** 2 years, 2 months ago

You can set alerts on tiles in your My Workspace (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-set-data-alerts>) BUT in case someone SHARES a dashboard than you can set the allerts on tiles. SO:

the answers for 1. is worspaces IMO

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **orrery** 2 years, 2 months ago

1. Dashboard
  2. Report it can filter
- upvoted 1 times



## HOTSPOT -

You are creating Power BI visualizations.

You need to display the visuals where a user can perform each function.

Which solution should you use? To answer, select the appropriate option in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

#### Solution

Make decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

- Power BI service
- Power BI Desktop
- Power BI dashboards

Drill down into the details of a visual.

- Power BI reports
- Power BI Desktop
- Power BI dashboards

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

#### Solution

Make decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.

- Power BI service
- Power BI Desktop
- Power BI dashboards

Drill down into the details of a visual.

- Power BI reports
- Power BI Desktop
- Power BI dashboards

Suggested Answer:

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-drill>


 **Anuki** Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

1. Dashboard;
  2. Report;
- upvoted 111 times

 **MesseyEen** 3 years, 4 months ago

agreed. KPIs are applicable to both BI service and desktop. And I'd be hard pressed to see where you drill down details on either BI desktop or dashboards.

upvoted 6 times

 **jvpenna18** Highly Voted 3 years, 4 months ago

1. is a Dashboard. For high-level analyzing end users won't be using the Power Bi Desktop :) This is mostly for designing the report for the KPI so you can publish to the BI service and share it on a Dashboard later for KPI review

2. Is Report for sure

upvoted 19 times

CLAW\_ Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago  
CoPilot says Power BI Service and Power BI Reports.  
upvoted 1 times

dedojs 1 year, 8 months ago  
Dashboard  
Report  
upvoted 2 times

SandeshSandy1 1 year, 8 months ago  
can anyone please tell the correct Answer.  
upvoted 1 times

SandeshSandy1 1 year, 8 months ago  
1.dashboard  
2.reports  
upvoted 2 times

globy118 1 year, 8 months ago  
1. Dashboard  
2. Report  
upvoted 1 times

Edriskazemi 1 year, 11 months ago  
PowerBi dashboards :for making decisions by analyzing high-level KPIs.  
PowerBi desktop :for drilling down into the details of a visual.

PowerBi dashboards are a collection of visuals that provide a high-level overview of key performance indicators (KPIs) for a particular area of focus. These dashboards allow users to quickly see important trends and patterns in the data, which can be used to make decisions.

PowerBi desktop is the application used to create and design the visuals and dashboards. It provides more advanced options for manipulating and formatting the data, and it allows the user to drill down into the details of a visual for further analysis.

upvoted 2 times

SHNH 1 year, 11 months ago  
I think the answers are right  
'Make decisions by analysing...!' The best option here is a KPI report and the solution would be Power BI Desktop.  
upvoted 2 times

Eltooth 2 years, 1 month ago  
Dashboard  
Report  
upvoted 1 times

Stellalala 2 years, 8 months ago  
1. Dashboard  
Ref: What are KPI dashboards? <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/kpi-dashboards/>  
upvoted 2 times

RanaW 1 year, 4 months ago  
Thanks for the reference  
upvoted 1 times

DanielPants 2 years, 9 months ago  
Seems those who disagree aren't taking into account the question. The question says, "YOU are creating Power BI visualizations.... Which solution should YOU use?" Creating the KPI is best done in PBI Desktop. <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-kpi>  
upvoted 3 times

TigerSophie 2 years, 8 months ago  
However it can be done in both PBI services and desktop  
upvoted 2 times

droidmasta 2 years, 5 months ago  
The question is not asking Which solution would you use to create KPI, but ANALYZE KPS dashboards  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **the\_chad** 2 years, 2 months ago

"You are creating Power BI visualization" is NOT the actual question. "You need to display the visuals where a user can perform each function. Which solution should you use?" IS.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **brolyno** 2 years, 10 months ago

1 dashboard 2 report

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Hvid\_T** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct answer would be 1. Dashboard, and 2. Report. Desktop is for creating the reports and doing DirectQuery stuff.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **willsid** 3 years, 2 months ago

1 = Dashboards et 2 = Reports.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AlaCh** 3 years, 2 months ago

KPI => Dashboard

More analysis and details => Report

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **PapiChulo** 3 years, 4 months ago

This should be Dashboards

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **advik** 3 years, 4 months ago

What is the correct answer?????

upvoted 1 times

A company is using Power BI.

The company wants to see which data connectors are available for building dashboards.

You need to evaluate the available connectors.

What should you use to see all the available connectors?

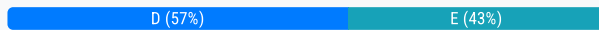
- A. Power BI Workspace
- B. Common Data Service
- C. Power BI Dataflows
- D. Power Platform admin center
- E. Power BI Desktop

**Suggested Answer:** E

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-powerbi-connector>

Community vote distribution



**Foodiepanda** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

Verified: "Power BI Desktop" has more connectors  
upvoted 51 times

**Alscoran** 1 year, 2 months ago

Agreed. Right from the solution's website we can see why:

"Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI. From Power BI, reports can be used in dashboards, "

upvoted 1 times

**DeVries** 2 years, 7 months ago

But the question states; which data connectors are available for building dashboards. Only dashboard connectors are relevant. Desktop does not support dashboards and surely has other connectors which are not meant for dashboards.

upvoted 14 times

**fuddyduddy** Highly Voted 3 years ago

Selected Answer: D

D is more likely for 2 reasons:

One (as xav1er states), dashboards are a BI Service feature, not BI Desktop.

Two, the PPAC at <https://admin.powerplatform.microsoft.com/dlp> allows you to define policies that allow or block connectors. You will not be able to see some of those in BI Desktop.

upvoted 14 times

**ExamCert2022** 3 years ago

<https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/power-bi-desktop-expanding-list-of-enterprise-data-connectors/>

So Desktop it is.

upvoted 1 times

**CLAW\_** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

CoPilot says - Power Query Connectors lol

upvoted 1 times

**webcreator** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: E

"Power BI Desktop"

upvoted 1 times

**TheRealTrompie99** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

E has to be the answer!

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-data-sources>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tamim1210** 10 months ago

**Selected Answer: E**

Connectors are not available in Power Platform Admin Centre

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Steaz** 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Answer must be D.

It sure is not E, PowerBI Desktop, as using DASHBOARDS (part of the question) is not possible in PowerBI Desktop.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Bissto** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: E**

it will be E

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **dciferit** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: E**

E. Power BI Desktop

Explanation: Power BI Desktop provides a comprehensive list of available data connectors. When you go to "Get Data" in Power BI Desktop, it displays all the connectors you can use to import or connect to different data sources.

Power Platform admin center: This admin center is for managing various aspects of the Power Platform, including Power BI, but it's not where you would find a list of all data connectors.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **MohamedRila** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: E**

PBI Desktop has more connectors verified.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

I was torn between A, D, and E. B is a Power BI connector and C is not a thing.

A: Dashboards are made within a Power BI workspace, either from existing reports or a streaming set. A streaming set is chosen when creating the dashboard and would qualify as a connector. However, since streaming isn't explicitly mentioned, this answer feels incomplete.

D: Many people choose D 'because it's not E'. But why D then? Where is it? I had a look around the center and couldn't find a list. That doesn't mean it isn't there, but please people, when voting for an answer please provide arguments.

E: If the question wasn't about 'dashboard' connectors, the answer would have been crystal clear. Open Power BI Desktop, choose 'Get data', and there's a full list of available connectors. Seeing as a dashboard usually contains report data (from PBI Desktop), and as many people confuse 'reports' with 'dashboards', I'd say E is the best answer.

In order of likeliness, I'd say  $E > A > D$ .

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

This was also supposed to be a voting comment, but I guess something went wrong.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

Source for PBI Desktop: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-data-sources>

I couldn't find anything for the Power Platform admin center, please feel free to prove me wrong. I also couldn't find anything regarding dashboards specifically.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RanaW** 1 year, 4 months ago

E. Power BI Desktop

Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI

Microsoft Dataverse allows you to connect directly to your data using Power BI Desktop to create reports and publish them to Power BI  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

You can navigate to the power platform admin center and check the connector information  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Platypusperry** 1 year, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: E**

Answer is E, according to Chat GPT  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **intendolo** 1 year, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: E**

<https://www.biconnector.com/blog/what-are-microsoft-power-bi-connectors/#:~:text=The%20Power%20BI%20connector%20is,Power%20BI%20to%20Google%20BigQuery.>

The Power BI connector is available in Power BI Desktop and in the Power BI service for Google BigQuery.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Edriskazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: E**

E. Power BI Desktop.

In Power BI Desktop, you can use the "Get Data" feature to connect to a variety of data sources, including databases, files, and online services. You can see all the available connectors and select the one that is compatible with your data.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **rtth** 1 year, 11 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23  
upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **furq2904** 1 year, 9 months ago

What is the correct answer?  
upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

A company is using Power BI.

The company plans to analyze a large number of datasets. The company is concerned that this may negatively impact performance.

You need to identify and implement features to mitigate any performance issues.

Which features should you use? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Improve performance by reducing table size.

#### Feature

	▼
Aggregations	
Formulas	
Modeling view	

Cache data locally on a user's device.

	▼
Import	
Dual	

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Improve performance by reducing table size.

#### Feature

	▼
Aggregations	
Formulas	
Modeling view	

Suggested Answer:

Cache data locally on a user's device.


	▼
Import	
Dual	

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

 **Anuki** Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

1. Modelling view
  2. Import
- upvoted 35 times

 **RRJMkNxo** Highly Voted 2 years, 10 months ago

Aggregation improves performance but question concerns size of data, then:

1. Modeling view - can reduce size of data
  2. Import - creates buffer/cache
- upvoted 14 times

 **Shradz93** 2 years, 7 months ago

No. This is related to performance. Aggregation is correct

Automatic aggregations are both self-training and self-optimizing. They enable dataset owners of any skill level to improve query performance, providing faster report visualizations for even the largest datasets.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/admin/aggregations-auto#requirements>

upvoted 23 times

🗨️ **ravinperera** Most Recent 5 months, 1 week ago

Improve performance by reducing table size.

Feature: Aggregations

Aggregations can improve performance by summarizing data, which reduces the amount of data that needs to be processed and stored.

Cache data locally on a user's device.

Feature: Dual

The Dual storage mode in Power BI, for example, allows data to be cached both in the report and within the Power BI service, enabling quicker access and potentially allowing for some local caching.

The other options provided in the list:

Formulas are not directly related to reducing table size; they are used to calculate results based on data in the tables.

Modeling view is used for viewing and managing relationships and metadata in the model, but does not directly reduce table size.

Import refers to bringing data into a model, but does not inherently include caching it on the user's device.

Hence, for the given requirements, the features would be matched as follows:

Aggregations for improving performance by reducing table size.

Dual for caching data locally on a user's device.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **RanaW** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Aggregations

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced>

2. Import

Import: Imported tables with this setting are cached.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **MayaYao** 1 year ago

Anuki 's answer is incorrect. Modeling view itself cannot optimize performance.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Murtuza** 1 year, 1 month ago

Aggregations in Power BI can improve query performance over very large DirectQuery datasets.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **rtth** 1 year, 5 months ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ **orhan64** 1 year, 4 months ago

and do you know what was the right answer??

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ **SHNH** 1 year, 5 months ago

'To enable interactive analysis on this dataset, you can add an aggregation table that groups by most of the attributes, but excludes the high-cardinality attributes like longitude and latitude. This dramatically reduces the number of rows, and is small enough to comfortably fit into an in-memory cache.'

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

Aggregations

Import

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **D\_Tony\_S** 1 year, 7 months ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **pallmall** 1 year, 9 months ago



Read the answers! "Improve performance reducing table size" -> this is a doing, not a question about where. When aggregating, we are reducing the table size! It's not asked where to change something, so it's NOT modelling view!

Second one is an option to be set on Modelling View - Import improves performance. So this is correct!

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **TiTe123** 1 year, 10 months ago

In modelling view: "you could change the storage mode for multiple tables in your diagram view by holding down the Ctrl key, selecting tables, then changing the storage mode setting in the Properties pane."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-modeling-view>

The storage mode lets you control whether Power BI Desktop caches table data in-memory for reports.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

This literally takes you to the discussion about setting the storage mode property to import or dual, which makes up the second question.

Based on the before, the answer to the first question should be modelling view

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 11 months ago

In exam today , 21/7/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **abhopee** 2 years, 5 months ago

Verified

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **subhuman** 2 years, 6 months ago

Answer is Correct

Box 1: Aggregation . Why ? Aggregation is a way of speeding up the performance of a Power BI dataset. The approach works on the basis of creating aggregated tables from the main detailed fact table. The calculations and visuals then will be using the aggregated table which is smaller and faster in the response time.

Answer Cant be Model view because Model view shows all of the tables, columns, and relationships in your model. This view can be especially helpful when your model has complex relationships between many tables. This has nothing to do with performance

upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **iiiiiiiiii** 2 years, 7 months ago

1.0) Modelling view:

1.1) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-modeling-view#setting-common-properties>

1.2) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/desktop-storage-mode>

2.0) Import:

2.1) <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-powerbi-connector#connect-to-dataverse-using-the-connector>

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aepbacchus** 2 years, 9 months ago

1: Aggregations: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/transform-model/aggregations-advanced#:~:text=Aggregations%20in%20Power%20BI%20can%20improve%20query%20performance,you%20cache%20data%20at%20the%20aggregated%20memory.>

memory.

upvoted 3 times

You create a set of dashboards and reports for a project team that combines data from different sources in Power BI. Some of the data is considered sensitive.

You need to distribute the dashboards and reports securely to the team.

What should you create?

- A. a custom data connector
- B. a published app
- C. a Microsoft flow
- D. a Power BI workspace

**Suggested Answer:** B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

Community vote distribution

B (50%) D (50%)

 **Alex\_t540** Highly Voted 4 years, 7 months ago


Answer is D

upvoted 84 times

 **Shradz93** 3 years, 1 month ago

just for sensitive data keyword my answer will be D workspace

upvoted 3 times

 **saado9** 2 years, 8 months ago

Wrong.

Because its sensitive you must not give workspace access, just published app

upvoted 13 times

 **ZVV** 4 years, 6 months ago

>> If the dashboard is part of a set of dashboards and reports that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice.

upvoted 31 times

 **test11101** 3 years, 5 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-create-distribute-apps>

upvoted 6 times

 **DeinosK** 3 years, 7 months ago


I agree, the question mentions reports and dashboards. So a (one) workspace is not enough

upvoted 2 times

 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

A workspace can contain multiple reports and dashboards, and you can also make multiple workspaces for multiple people. Think of it as a folder for your files.

upvoted 2 times

 **EwoutBI** 1 year, 4 months ago


Dashboards live in a workspace, since you already have the dashboards, you'll also already have a workspace.

upvoted 1 times

 **Silnt** Highly Voted 1 year, 10 months ago



I just passed today 2/2023 with a 900, and I can say with 100 certainty that the correct answer is D, Workspace. The reason I can say that is because "Publish an app" wasn't even one of the available answers to choose.

upvoted 38 times

 **akhilesh6024** Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago



**Selected Answer: D**

D would be right  
upvoted 1 times

  **restlessrat** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

d security  
upvoted 1 times

  **RyanL26** 5 months, 2 weeks ago


**Selected Answer: D**

I feel like sensitive data could be a keyword for workspace  
upvoted 1 times

  **LinuxLewis** 6 months, 4 weeks ago

My thoughts would be:

key word = distribute, this is done via publish app, otherwise if this was only to be shared and collaborated on, workspaces would be the answer  
upvoted 1 times

  **webcreator** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: B**

The correct answer is B. a published app.

In Power BI, you can create a published app to distribute dashboards and reports securely. A published app is a collection of dashboards, reports, and datasets in Power BI that are bundled together and published to Power BI service or Power BI Report Server, where colleagues can consume it. You can specify permissions to restrict access, making it a secure way to share sensitive data.

Please note that while a Power BI workspace (option D) is also a collaborative space where you can work with your colleagues to create collections of dashboards and reports, it doesn't inherently provide the same level of secure distribution as a published app.

Options A and C are not directly related to secure distribution of dashboards and reports.

upvoted 1 times

  **ChintanU** 10 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Answer is D  
upvoted 1 times

  **Manue2020** 1 year ago

Answer is D  
upvoted 2 times



  **dciferit** 1 year ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D. a Power BI Workspace



Explanation: A Power BI workspace is a collaborative environment where you can securely work with your colleagues on dashboards and reports. You can control access to the workspace, ensuring that only authorized team members can view or edit the sensitive data. Workspaces allow you to group related reports and dashboards together and manage permissions at a granular level, which is crucial for handling sensitive data.

upvoted 2 times

  **Bea81** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: D**

B is not in exam  
upvoted 2 times

  **Dken** 1 year, 3 months ago

Answer D

Workspaces allow you to assign roles to individuals, and also to user groups such as security groups, Microsoft 365 groups, and distribution lists. To grant access to a workspace, assign one of the following workspace roles to a user group or individuals: Admin, Member, Contributor, or Viewer.

upvoted 1 times

  **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

Workspace - is used for dashboard, report creation, and maintenance collaboratively with the team.

While, Power BI App is used to package and 'distribute' a collection of dashboard, reports and datasets to audience even outside of the workspace. Key word is to 'distribute'. So the answer is choice B.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moppu** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

Answer D

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RanaW** 1 year, 4 months ago

B. a published app.

If the report is better consumed with related reports or dashboards that you need to distribute to many colleagues, then publishing an app is likely the best choice.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-how-to-collaborate-distribute-dashboards-reports>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **storiesG** 1 year, 6 months ago

Slint's reply shows that D is the correct option

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SH1234567** 1 year, 6 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D. Workspace

upvoted 1 times

You are creating visuals in Power BI.

You create area charts, pie charts, and donut charts that use your company's data.

You need to display the charts to others at the company.

Which two objects can you add the charts to? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

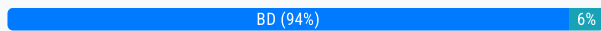
- A. Power BI service
- B. Power BI reports
- C. Power BI desktop
- D. Power BI dashboards

**Suggested Answer:** BD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a>

Community vote distribution



**iiiiiiiiii** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago  
"Which two objects can you add the charts to"

object = Reports & Dashboard  
upvoted 19 times

**EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 11 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: BD**

Power BI reports and Power BI dashboards are the two objects where you can add your charts to display them to others at your company. Power BI reports allow you to create and publish a collection of visualizations and data, and Power BI dashboards allow you to create a single view of important metrics and data using visualizations such as area charts, pie charts, and donut charts. The Power BI service is used to publish and share the reports and dashboards. Power BI Desktop is a tool that allows you to create and design the reports and dashboards, but it cannot be used to share them with others.

upvoted 5 times

**Amad233** Most Recent 4 months, 2 weeks ago

How can we add a report of a dashboard to a chart??!!  
Isn't it the other way around??

upvoted 1 times

**Dogma123** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

A and B according to chatgpt  
upvoted 1 times

**semauni** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

ChatGPT obviously doesn't know what an object is  
upvoted 3 times

**rtth** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23  
upvoted 4 times

**Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: BD**

Reports  
Dashboards  
upvoted 1 times

**emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: BD**

I always choose Service, but it is wrong!

B+D

Reports and Dashboards are the correct answer!

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **AhmedMadany** 1 year, 5 months ago

In exam , 21/7/2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Lee\_Tonida** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **salvapars** 1 year, 9 months ago

confirm, that's correct

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **libertest** 1 year, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: BD**

Definitely correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **BiggusJiggus** 1 year, 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: BD**

These two objects allow visualisations to added to them

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **veeky** 2 years, 1 month ago

its correct

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Nks1999** 2 years, 2 months ago

What about the Power BI service?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Tez1** 2 years, 1 month ago

The Power BI Service is just the tool you use to manipulate Power BI in a web browser.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **duuuy** 2 years, 3 months ago

correct

upvoted 4 times

DRAG DROP -

A company is implementing Power BI to track sales.

Each of the company's regions has specific quarterly and yearly sales goals.

You need to build a Power BI dashboard for various reporting requirements.

Which chart types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate chart types to the correct requirements. Each chart type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Answer Area

Chart types	Requirement	Chart type
Donut	Show the quarterly sales total to date in relation to the sales goal.	<input type="text"/>
KPIs	View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions.	<input type="text"/>
Line chart	View the year-to-date sales as a percentage by region.	<input type="text"/>
Matrix		

### Answer Area

	Chart types	Requirement	Chart type
Suggested Answer:	Donut	Show the quarterly sales total to date in relation to the sales goal.	KPIs
	KPIs	View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions.	Line chart
	Line chart	View the year-to-date sales as a percentage by region.	Donut
	Matrix		

Box 1: KPIs -

A Key Performance Indicator (KPI) is a visual cue that communicates the amount of progress made toward a measurable goal.

Box 2: Line chart -

Line charts emphasize the overall shape of an entire series of values, usually over time.

Box 3: Donut -

Doughnut charts are similar to pie charts. They show the relationship of parts to a whole. The only difference is that the center is blank and allows space for a label or icon.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/power-bi-visualization-types-for-reports-and-q-and-a>

 **Samay30** Highly Voted 1 year, 7 months ago

Correct



upvoted 19 times

 **AnetaK** Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Matrix is better. If there are 20 regions it would be very difficult to see anything.

In the matrix we have a separate row for each region and we can set the conditional formatting (bars).

upvoted 8 times

  **semauni** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Agreed from a data professional perspective, not agreed from a Microsoft perspective (whose exam you're taking). Donuts display parts of a whole is their take, so that would be the answer.

upvoted 4 times

  **EdrisKazemi** Most Recent 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Correct

To Show the quality sales total data in relation to the sales goal: KPI (key performance indicator) or a Line chart with a target line

View the sales trend by month of the sales year to date for all regions: Line chart or a Column chart

View the year to data sales as a percentage by region: Donut chart or a Pie chart

Keep in mind that the best chart type depends on the data you have and the message you want to convey. Additionally, it's always a good idea to experiment with different chart types and see which one works best for your specific use case.

upvoted 3 times

  **rtth** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

still seen in exam Jan-23

upvoted 6 times

  **leojadue** 1 year ago

KPI

Line Charts

Matrix (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/visuals/desktop-matrix-visual>)

upvoted 1 times



DRAG DROP -

You create a Power BI dashboard.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Products	Requirement	Product
Share	Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	
Embed	Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	
Get Data	Add a report tile to the dashboard.	
Pin		

Suggested Answer:

Products	Requirement	Product
	Ensure that coworkers can see the dashboard.	Share
Embed	Display data from Microsoft Excel in the dashboard.	Get Data
	Add a report tile to the dashboard.	Pin

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-set-data-alerts> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-analyze-in-excel>  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

**MustafaSK** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

1. SHARE 2 GET DATA 3 PIN  
upvoted 102 times

**doublesoyyo** Highly Voted 2 years, 7 months ago

in exam, november 19th 2020  
upvoted 14 times

**hussain222** 2 years, 2 months ago

How do you know ? :)  
upvoted 3 times

**leojadue** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

1. SHARE  
2. GET DATA (<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-excel>) \*\* Video Step by Step \*\*  
3. PIN  
upvoted 2 times

**D3COD3R** 11 months ago

Box 1 is Share  
Box 2 is Get data

Box 3 is Pin

You can literally type the questions on google search and it will give the same exact answers

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **easport** 1 year, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **KorRaj** 1 year, 4 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Khella** 1 year, 10 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **RVS1995** 1 year, 10 months ago

I used Power BI before. Answers are correct!

-Share

-Get Data

-Pin

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **MaHa\_Ma** 1 year, 10 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **IsThisMemes** 2 years, 2 months ago

So is 2 pin? <https://powerbi.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/pin-a-range-from-excel-to-your-dashboard/>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **onurb** 2 years, 3 months ago

1 - Share

2 - Pin (<https://docs.microsoft.com/pt-pt/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-excel>)

3 - Pin

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **marismourao** 2 years, 1 month ago

In the reference that you sent to argument number 2 it says "get data" if you careful read the instructions.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **son\_Goku** 2 years ago

yes, as per the video, get data wont will just load the excel file. To pin it in the dashboard you need to select the entire range and pin it.

Only then it will be visible in the dahsboard.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **dojom73239** 2 years, 3 months ago

1 Share, 2 Pin, 3 Pin. Get data is used to get data to power bi. Use Pin to display something on the dashboard

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ **danielonso** 2 years, 4 months ago

What is the difference between "Get data" and "Import"?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 years, 4 months ago

2 Get Data - further info - In the Power BI menu terminology Get Data is where you browse for files or other data connections while Import means importing .pbit or .pbiviz templates to reuse visuals

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 years, 4 months ago

2 Get Data

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-data/2-data-files>

"Connect to data in a file

In Power BI, on the Home tab, select Get data. In the list that displays, select the option that you require, such as Text/CSV or XML. For this example, you will select Excel."

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **burp** 2 years, 5 months ago

1: Share, 2: Import, 3: Pin

To get data from dashboard into excel: use Get Data.

Question is: get data from excel into dashboard. Only way is to import (or manual copy paste).

Get data (from dashboard into excel):

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-analyze-in-excel>

Import data from excel into dashboard:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/get-data-power-bi/3b-data-from-excel>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rhennuj** 2 years, 1 month ago

There is no import from the Choices.

upvoted 2 times

You are using Dynamics 365 Sales.

You need to pull data into a Power BI report for your team. The City and State columns must be combined to form one column on the report. Which function would you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Use Power Query to merge columns.
- B. Import the data.
- C. Export data to Microsoft Excel.
- D. Create a view.

**Suggested Answer: A**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-shape-and-combine-data>

Community vote distribution

A (100%)

 **techwen** Highly Voted 2 years, 12 months ago

A: merge columns is correct.


And if there would be DAX as another option, I would choose this since you have to choose two options. All the other answers don't make much sense

upvoted 22 times

 **ExamCert2022** 2 years, 6 months ago

We definitely can use :View" in SQL to merge two column. Remember View is the result of a SELECT statement. So D is correct.

upvoted 4 times

 **alfredpereira** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago

1) Is (A) Merger and 2) IS (D) View

upvoted 6 times

 **SoulRock** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: A

A. Use Power Query to merge columns

upvoted 1 times

 **artilals** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

In exam 18 dec 2023

upvoted 1 times

 **tiger120155** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

Came out in an August 2023 exam

upvoted 3 times

 **intendolo** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/merge-columns-power-query-80ec9e1e-1eb6-4048-b500-d5d42d9f0a8d#:~:text=Select%20Transform%20%3E%20Merge%20Columns.,Select%20OK.>

upvoted 1 times

 **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: A

I just did this with Power BI desktop. The "each correct answer" part infers that it's a 2 (or more) step process, so I'd choose B then A. You have to import data first as soon as you even open Power BI, so that should be the initial step. Then I selected "transform data" and used power query to merge my columns. If the actual question wants 3 answers, then create a view, visualization, or dashboard would be the next one I'd select.

Also, this is the same as question # 72

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Maniula** 1 year ago

"Each correct answer presents a COMPLETE solution."

It's the opposite of what you're describing.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A. Use Power Query to merge columns.

Power Query is a data connection and data transformation tool that allows you to connect to various data sources, including Dynamics 365, and manipulate the data as needed. One of the capabilities of Power Query is the ability to merge columns, which can be used to combine the City and State columns into one column on the report. This is the most efficient way to accomplish this task as it allows you to make the changes directly to the data source and avoid having to manually manipulate the data in another tool like Microsoft Excel.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Glubbs** 1 year, 6 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

Same Q72

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Contactforntish** 2 years, 2 months ago

Came in exam, 11/04/2022

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Timian** 2 years, 3 months ago

First you need to import the data, merge the columns and create a view. That tells me the answer is A, B & D

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **fujifilm** 1 year, 10 months ago

From my understanding, it is not about the process how to get there. So only A & D are correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **COVID22** 2 years, 5 months ago

A and D

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **RVS1995** 2 years, 10 months ago

Two answers:

A - Use Power Query to merge columns

C - Export data to Microsoft Excel

From Dynamics 365 Sales, export the data to Excel. From Excel, merge the two columns using formula. Save the Excel. Then get data (from Excel) to Power BI.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **abiy1102** 2 years, 5 months ago

Yes. since the question seems asking 2 answers i will go with A and C.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **ViccC** 2 years, 9 months ago

The questions said it needed to be a complete solution. For answer C only the 'export data' is given. This implies there will be no import of the data and thus is not a complete solution.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ **DEPOLO** 3 years ago

Each correct answer presents a complete solution

This statement implied that there should be more than one option



upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **PandaTuga** 3 years, 1 month ago

"Each correct selection is worth on point"

Is it more than one option?

upvoted 2 times

  **metyh** 3 years, 3 months ago

correct

upvoted 4 times

A carpet cleaning company uses Dynamics 365 Sales.

The process for entering customer information during onsite sales calls is very complicated. The company wants a simplified screen that allows salespeople to capture the customer name, phone number, and other information while speaking to the customer.

You need to recommend a solution that works on various types of mobile devices.

What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Dataverse
- B. Power Automate
- C. AI Builder
- D. Canvas app
- E. Power BI

**Suggested Answer:** D

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/build-powerapps/>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

🗨️ **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

D Canvas Apps

upvoted 49 times

🗨️ **BBBM** Highly Voted 1 year, 10 months ago

I would recommend hiring better sales people who are more inclined to do their jobs however for the purpose of PL-900 it would be Canvas App.

upvoted 31 times

🗨️ **CaiYH22** Most Recent 6 months, 3 weeks ago

I was thinking about AI builder as well. As the question says, input client's information while speaking to them. Then why not AI builder to capture key words?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **storiesG** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes exactly, AI Builder can be trained to capture the key phrases as the customer is speaking out. But the last line of question hints that we want an "app" to do this thing

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **ESCOBU** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

I think is D Canvas Apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Canvas app

Canvas apps allow you to create custom forms and screens that can be easily accessed and filled out on mobile devices. They can be designed to be simple and streamlined, making them well suited for capturing customer information during onsite sales calls. Additionally, canvas apps can be integrated with Dynamics 365 Sales, allowing the captured data to be easily stored and accessed within the system.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Rampriya** 1 year ago

In the exam - 06/12/2022 - Canvas

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

Selected Answer: D

D. Canvas app

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **abilioneto** 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct is D

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **Shariq** 3 years ago

there is whole case study.

B. Power Automate. for capturing information into power bi she used power automate.

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/ro-ro/blog/assistant-principal-builds-power-platform-solution-to-improve-reading-assessments/>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Yeti\_Confetti** 2 years, 11 months ago

Think the question is more for entering data than reading it hence D.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **cvocvocvo** 2 years, 11 months ago

The answer is D. In the link above, it even says the teacher used a PowerApp, not PowerAutomate to enter the details.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **saasaa** 3 years, 1 month ago

D, definitely

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Devo** 3 years, 1 month ago

I think It is B : with Power Automate, We can create a Business Process Flow (BPF)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

"The company wants a simplified screen" It's D

upvoted 6 times



A company using Power Platform is implementing Power BI. The company plans to connect to several data sources and create reports and dashboards.

You need to identify the data sources they can connect to.

Which two data sources should you use? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.


NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Microsoft Excel
- B. Microsoft Dataverse
- C. Microsoft OneNote
- D. Microsoft Word

**Suggested Answer:** AB


Community vote distribution

AB (100%)

 **stavrama** Highly Voted 3 months ago

If only all questions were like this one :)!

upvoted 6 times

 **[Removed]** Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AB

we can all agree on this... :-)


upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** 3 months, 1 week ago

Selected Answer: AB

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/desktop-data-sources>

upvoted 2 times

 **Edriskazemi** 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

A. Microsoft Excel

B. Microsoft Dataverse

Power BI allows you to connect to a wide variety of data sources to create reports and dashboards. Two popular data sources that can be used are:

A. Microsoft Excel: You can connect Power BI to Excel files and use the data in your reports and dashboards. This is a great option if the company already has data stored in Excel and they want to use that data in their Power BI reports.

B. Microsoft Dataverse: Dataverse is a data platform that is part of the Power Platform. It allows you to create and manage data in a centralized location and make that data available to other applications like Power BI. This is a great option if the company wants to use Power Platform to manage their data and then use that data in their Power BI reports.

C. Microsoft OneNote and D. Microsoft Word are not data sources, they can be used to store notes and documents respectively.


upvoted 4 times

 **Eltooth** 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: AB

A and B are only options.

upvoted 4 times

 **kumarGola** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct answer is A&B

upvoted 3 times

 **favoritos02** 10 months ago

Correta

upvoted 2 times

You create a multi-page Power BI report for an organization.

You must enable salespeople in the organization to use the report to view data relevant to their sales region only.

You need to enable security for the report.

What should you use?

- A. sensitivity labels
- B. Microsoft Azure Active Directory
- C. Microsoft Trust Center
- D. data loss prevention policies
- E. row-level security

**Suggested Answer: E**

Row-level security (RLS) with Power BI can be used to restrict data access for given users. Filters restrict data access at the row level, and you can define filters within roles. In the Power BI service, members of a workspace have access to datasets in the workspace. RLS doesn't restrict this data access.


You can configure RLS for data models imported into Power BI with Power BI Desktop. You can also configure RLS on datasets that are using DirectQuery, such as SQL Server. For Analysis Services or Azure Analysis Services live connections, you configure Row-level security in the model, not in Power BI Desktop.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-rls>

Community vote distribution

E (100%)

 **s\_ehsan\_a** Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

Row-level security (RLS) is correct  
upvoted 11 times

 **Riyad795** Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago


On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.  
upvoted 7 times

 **Yogi045** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

Correct  
upvoted 1 times

 **SrinivasanSuresh** 1 year, 1 month ago

correct  
upvoted 1 times

 **intentando** 1 year, 3 months ago

Selected Answer: E

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-rls>  
upvoted 2 times

 **JordiJordi** 1 year, 4 months ago

Selected Answer: E

Row-Level Security for sure  
upvoted 2 times

 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

Selected Answer: E

E. row-level security

Row-level security (RLS) allows you to control access to data in a Power BI report based on user roles. You can create roles that correspond to the sales regions and define the data that each role can access. Then, you can assign the salespeople to the appropriate role. This way, the salespeople will only be able to see data relevant to their sales region when they view the report. RLS is the most appropriate solution for this requirement.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

A. Sensitivity labels: Sensitivity labels are used to classify and protect data in Office 365, but not Power BI.

B. Microsoft Azure Active Directory: Azure Active Directory (AAD) is used to authenticate users and provide access to resources, but it is not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.

C. Microsoft Trust Center: Trust Center is a resource that provides information about the security, privacy, and compliance of Microsoft products and services, but not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.

D. Data loss prevention policies: DLP policies are used to protect sensitive data, but not used to control access to data in a Power BI report.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: E**

E is correct. RLS

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **kumarGola** 1 year, 8 months ago

Correct answer is E

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You are building a Power Apps portal by using the Customer Self-Service template.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

Statement	Yes	No
The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

Statement	Yes	No
The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

Customer self-service portal does not support Azure AD authentication.

Feature	Customer self-service portal	Partner portal	Employee self-service portal
World Ready	*	*	*
Multi-Language Support	*	*	*
Azure AD Authentication			*

Note: Employee self-service portal does support Azure AD authentication.

Box 2: Yes -

Customer self-service portal has multi-language support.

Box 3: Yes -

Customer self-service portal support advanced forms.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

storiesG Highly Voted 1 year, 6 months ago

Seems like Microsoft wants us to do a PhD in PL-900

upvoted 35 times

  **Eltooth** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

No

Yes

Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 15 times

  **eduardodiniz2020** 3 months, 3 weeks ago



Yes

Yes

Yes

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/active-directory-b2c/add-identity-provider>

upvoted 1 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates#portal-templates-features>

upvoted 2 times

  **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago

The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure AD authentication:

Yes: The Customer Self-Service portal supports Azure Active Directory (Azure AD) authentication, allowing users to sign in using their Azure AD credentials.

The Customer Self-Service portal has multi-language support:

Yes: The Customer Self-Service portal provides multi-language support, enabling users to interact with the portal in different languages.

The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms:

Yes: The Customer Self-Service portal supports web forms, which can be used to collect and manage data from users.

upvoted 1 times

User1 creates several Power BI dashboards for a company. User1 shares a dashboard with User2 who works for another company. User2 reports that she is able to view the dashboard. User2 forwards the email containing the dashboard sharing link that she received to User3. User3 reports that he receives an error message when he selects the link to view the dashboard. User3 can view a dashboard that he has created.

You need to determine why User3 receives an error.

What is the issue?

- A. User3 is running an out-of-date version of Power BI and must upgrade to a newer version.
- B. User2 is signed in to the dashboard and must sign out before User3 can sign in.
- C. Forwarding the email does not share the dashboard with User3.
- D. User1 is signed in using the wrong organizational account for Power BI.

**Suggested Answer:** C

When you share a report or dashboard, the people you share it with can view it and interact with it, but can't edit it. The recipients see the same data that you see in the reports and dashboards. They also get access to the entire underlying dataset, unless row-level security (RLS) is applied to it. The coworkers you share with can reshare with their coworkers if you allow them to.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>

Community vote distribution

C (100%)

EdrisKazemi Highly Voted 5 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. Forwarding the email does not share the dashboard with User3.

Sharing a Power BI dashboard with another user creates a unique sharing link that can be used to access the dashboard. The link is only valid for the user it was shared with and cannot be used by other users. If User2 forwarded the email containing the sharing link to User3, it will not work for User3. He needs to be explicitly shared by User1 to be able to view the dashboard.

upvoted 8 times

EdrisKazemi 5 months, 3 weeks ago

A. User3 is running an out-of-date version of Power BI and must upgrade to a newer version. This is unlikely to be the issue, as long as User3 has the latest version of Power BI Desktop or Power BI service (web version) and has a Power BI Pro or Power BI Premium license, he should be able to view the dashboard.

B. User2 is signed in to the dashboard and must sign out before User3 can sign in. This is also unlikely to be the issue, as long as User2 is not actively using the dashboard, User3 should be able to view it.

D. User1 is signed in using the wrong organizational account for Power BI. This is also unlikely to be the issue, as long as User1 has the right permissions to share the dashboard, User3 should be able to view it, regardless of the account User1 is using.

upvoted 1 times

Matthew25187 Most Recent 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C is correct. A link authorizes specific users to access the report.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards#share-a-report-via-link>

upvoted 1 times

Eltooth 7 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C



C is correct answer. Access is directly granted (DAC) not inherited by a sharing link.

upvoted 2 times

kumarGola 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct Answer is C

upvoted 3 times

  **s\_ehsan\_a** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Answer C is correct

upvoted 3 times



HOTSPOT -

A company plans to implement Power BI.

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI Report Builder is the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI service can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
Power BI Report Builder is the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI service can include calculated columns.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

There's a new way to create reports quickly in the Power BI service. Instead of downloading the Power BI Desktop app and importing the data, you can paste data straight into Power BI on the web, and Power BI automatically generates visuals for you.

Box 2: No -

Power BI Service only contains Power View, the report authoring and consumption experience, along with dashboards.

Box 3: Yes -

The Power Pivot / data modeling component is available in Power BI Desktop only. This includes adding measures, adding calculated columns, defining relationships - all DAX functionality.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-quick-create-report>

<https://community.powerbi.com/t5/Service/Calculated-columns-in-web-based-version-of-Power-BI/m-p/19441>

 **kumarGola** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

No, No, Yes

upvoted 13 times

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

No No Yes

Explanation:

Power BI Report Builder is not the only tool used to create reports to be published to the Power BI service. Power BI Desktop is also a powerful tool that can be used to create reports and publish them to the Power BI service.

Power BI service does not include calculated columns. However, you can create calculated columns and measures in Power BI Desktop and then publish them to the Power BI service.

Power BI Desktop can include calculated columns. You can use the "New Column" feature to create a new column, and then use DAX (Data Analysis Expressions) to create a calculated column.



upvoted 7 times

  **FreddyKruger1** Most Recent 1 month, 1 week ago

Power BI Report Builder is NOT Power BI Desktop. It is desktop software, but it is the paginated report builder. The keyphrase is 'to be published' so Power BI Desktop is the other tool.



Both power bi service and desktop can create calculated columns. I just tested both. In the service make sure you click 'open data model' first.

upvoted 2 times

  **babvt** 6 months, 1 week ago

No, Yes, Yes since Calculated Columns are now possible with Power BI Service as on June 2024.

upvoted 3 times



  **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

No

No

Yes



upvoted 2 times

  **rober13** 2 years, 1 month ago

No, No, Yes



I thought in second option, it was possible "calculated columns" in Power BI Service but it is only enabled in Desktop, a brief check in website.

upvoted 2 times

  **pallmall** 2 years, 3 months ago



I am confused here. Calculated Columns should be available in Power BI service. You cannot create them there but they ARE included afaik?

upvoted 4 times

  **ClaraM** 2 years, 2 months ago

I could imagine that the calculated columns are now just normal filled columns. Conversely, you would not know if they were originally calculated columns or not if you only use Power BI Services, since Power BI Services itself cannot create calculated columns.

upvoted 3 times

  **Cesarin20xx** 2 years, 3 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

You are developing reports for a company.

You must create visualizations that include the following data:

- ⇒ Invoices due from a third-party enterprise resource planning (ERP) system
- ⇒ Number of calls made to the client from Microsoft Dataverse
- ⇒ Microsoft Excel file data

The reports must be displayed in a single page.

You need to create the visualizations.

What should you use?

- A. deployment pipelines
- B. tables
- C. columns
- D. dashboards

**Suggested Answer:** D

A Power BI dashboard is a single page, often called a canvas, that tells a story through visualizations.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

Community vote distribution

D (100%)

🗳️ **tiger120155** 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Appeared in an August 2023 exam

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ **intentando** 9 months, 1 week ago

**Selected Answer: D**

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboards>

upvoted 3 times

🗳️ **Edriskazemi** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D. dashboards

Dashboards in Power BI allow you to display multiple visualizations on a single page. You can create visualizations that include data from different sources such as an ERP system, Microsoft Dataverse and an Excel file. You can create different visualizations such as tables, charts, and graphs to display the data and arrange them on the dashboard to display the data in a meaningful way.

upvoted 4 times

🗳️ **Edriskazemi** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

A. Deployment pipelines: Deployment pipelines are used to automate the process of deploying code, but not used to display data.

B. Tables: Tables are a type of visualization that can be used to display data in a tabular format, but not the only visualization type that can be used.

C. Columns: Columns is a term used to describe the fields of a table, but not used to display data.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D is best answer. Dashboards.

upvoted 2 times

🗳️ **kumarGola** 1 year, 2 months ago

This is a confusion because Report also giving the permissions to access more data

You are using the Power BI service to view a visual on a report that has been shared with you.

You need to add the visual to a dashboard as a tile.

Which action should you perform?

- A. Export data
- B. Pin
- C. Copy
- D. Spotlight

**Suggested Answer: B**

An entire report page can be pinned to a dashboard, which is called pinning a live tile. It's called a live tile because you can interact with the tile on the dashboard.


Unlike with individual visualization tiles, changes made in the report are automatically synced with the dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-tile-from-report>

*Community vote distribution*

B (100%)

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 1 year, 5 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

B. Pin

To add a visual to a dashboard as a tile in Power BI, you need to "pin" the visual. This will create a copy of the visual and add it to a dashboard as a tile. You can then move the tile around and resize it as needed.

(A. Export data: Exporting data will allow you to save a copy of the data used in the visual, but it will not add it to a dashboard.

C. Copy: Copying the visual will allow you to create a new visual with the same data, but it will not add it to a dashboard.

D. Spotlight: Spotlight is a feature that allows you to highlight a specific area of a visual and share it with others, but it will not add it to a dashboard.)

upvoted 9 times

 **kboparai** Most Recent 6 months, 1 week ago

PIN

Came on exam Dec 2023


upvoted 2 times

 **intentando** 1 year, 3 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

<https://learn.microsoft.com/lb-lu/power-bi/create-reports/service-dashboard-pin-live-tile-from-report>


upvoted 2 times

 **Eltooth** 1 year, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

B is correct answer. Pin

upvoted 2 times

 **kumarGola** 1 year, 8 months ago

Pin is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

 **Cesarin20xx** 1 year, 9 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 2 times

A company manages a chain of retail stores. The company stores a list of retail store names and numbers in one Power BI table. The company stores sales transaction data including a transaction ID in another table. The transaction ID includes the store number. You need to show the store name for all retail transactions in all Power BI reports. Which tool should you use?

- A. Query Editor
- B. Power BI Service
- C. Microsoft Excel
- D. Data Connector

**Suggested Answer: A**

Power BI Desktop comes with Query Editor, where you can connect to one or many data sources, shape and transform the data to meet your needs, then load that model into Power BI Desktop.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/desktop-query-overview>

*Community vote distribution*

A (100%)

🗳️ 👤 **DevCitizen** Highly Voted 👍 2 years, 6 months ago  
on exam 12/29/20  
upvoted 20 times

🗳️ 👤 **SerejoFco** Highly Voted 👍 1 year, 11 months ago  
Query Editor is the right answer  
upvoted 19 times

🗳️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** Most Recent 🕒 5 months, 3 weeks ago  
Selected Answer: A  
A. Query Editor

In Power BI, you can use the Query Editor to join the table containing store names and numbers with the table containing sales transaction data. By joining the two tables on the store number, you will be able to show the store name in all Power BI reports that use the transaction data.

B. Power BI Service: Power BI service is a web-based service that allows you to view and share Power BI reports, but it does not include the tool to join tables.

C. Microsoft Excel: You can use Excel to join tables, but Power BI has its own tool called Query Editor that is more powerful and allows you to join tables in a more efficient way.

D. Data Connector: Data connectors are used to connect to various data sources, but it does not include the tool to join tables.  
upvoted 11 times

🗳️ 👤 **rtth** 5 months, 3 weeks ago  
still seen in exam Jan-23  
upvoted 5 times

🗳️ 👤 **Eltooth** 7 months, 2 weeks ago  
Selected Answer: A  
A is correct answer. Power Query  
upvoted 2 times

🗳️ 👤 **kumarGola** 8 months, 2 weeks ago  
correct answer is A  
upvoted 1 times

🗳️ 👤 **Cesarin20xx** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

correct answer  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **jellybiscuit** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: A**

query editor

You need to define the relationship  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **VladStan** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

What is the correct answer here? I'd say that it is actually done through PBI Desktop -> Model view by making the relationship...

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **VladStan** 10 months, 4 weeks ago

Power Query has a "join" functionality which can achieve this...

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 2 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **easport** 1 year, 3 months ago

Verified on exam 17/03/2022

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **KorRaj** 1 year, 4 months ago

In Exam on 3/3/22

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Khella** 1 year, 10 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **MaHa\_Ma** 1 year, 10 months ago

verified 28/08/21

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **techwen** 1 year, 12 months ago

Query Editor seems correct to me

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Davedidisco** 2 years, 2 months ago

thought this would be a relationship but if not query editor would be next logical answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **thulstrup** 2 years, 3 months ago

I don't get it - query editor is where you fetch and transform data - you don't make reports in query editor. The relationship between the store table and the sales data table and the actual report would be made either in the model and report builder part of Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service.

I would say that B. Power BI Service is the correct answer.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **dojom73239** 2 years, 3 months ago

IIRC you can only define relationship in PBI desktop. So PBI service would be wrong here

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **RRJMkNx0** 1 year, 10 months ago

@thulstrup, Can't you join tables in PQ?

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company is using Power BI to build visualizations.

The company's IT support team needs to know when to install Power BI Desktop on users' computers and where the Power BI Service is enough to perform tasks.

You need to recommend solutions for the company.

What should you recommend? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

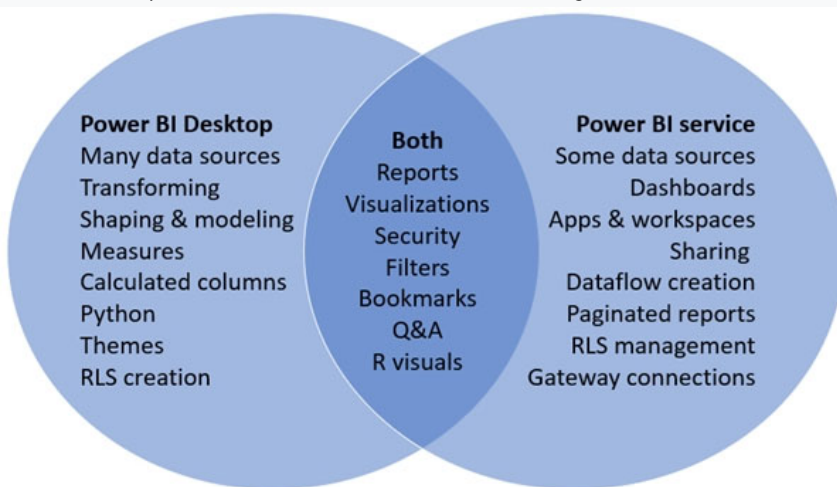
Tools	Answer Area	Component
Power BI Service only	Create dashboards.	Tool
Power BI Desktop only	Create reports.	Tool
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service	Create calculated columns.	Tool
	Configure security.	Tool
	Configure sharing.	Tool

Suggested Answer:

Tools	Answer Area	Component
Power BI Service only	Create dashboards.	Power BI Service only
Power BI Desktop only	Create reports.	Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service
Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service	Create calculated columns.	Power BI Desktop only
	Configure security.	Power BI Desktop or Power BI Service
	Configure sharing.	Power BI Service only

In a Venn diagram comparing Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service, the area in the middle shows how the two overlap. Some tasks you can do in either

Power BI Desktop or the service. The two sides of the Venn diagram show the features that are unique to the application and the service.



Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/designer/service-service-vs-desktop>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

- Service : dashboard, sharing

- Desktop : calculated column

- Both : report, security

upvoted 36 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 7 months ago

+ Sharing is available in both

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **ealcober** 2 years, 6 months ago

it's totally unnecessary to repeat examtopics answer

upvoted 17 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kyniska** 11 months ago

Diagram is outdated, sharing is now both

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **LisaR** Highly Voted 👍 3 years, 11 months ago

Part of the exam, on 1. Feb. 21

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **abilioneto** 3 years, 10 months ago

Did you pass?

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **8d0c37b** Most Recent 🔔 3 months ago

Service, Both, Both, Both, Service

Sharing on a desktop is not possible and calculated columns are now possible in Service

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aeffat17** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

sharing is available on desktop now

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aeffat17** 2 months, 2 weeks ago

calculated columns is on desktop only

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Tamim1210** 10 months ago

Diagram is outdated here, sharing is now both

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **dms123** 1 year, 1 month ago

RLS has been moved to PowerBI Desktop

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **King\_Lam** 1 year, 2 months ago

Similar question came up today 27/10/2023. Not exactly the same but worth remembering the diagram.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 1 year, 7 months ago

Still seen in exam May '23; Sharing is both now (updated documentation in comments)

upvoted 11 times

🗨️ 👤 **Xeh** 1 year, 7 months ago

The last one is wrong.

Sharing : Power Bi Service

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nabeeel** 1 year, 8 months ago

Dashboard; Service

Reports: Both

Calculated columns: Desktop

Security; Both



Sharing; Both  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>  
upvoted 12 times

🗨️ 👤 **TrustMebro** 1 year, 3 months ago  
These are the answer of the current version.  
Sharing is now for both.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **cccc222222** 1 year, 9 months ago  
seen in exam 16/03/2023  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nadyah** 1 year, 10 months ago  
Sharing is now available in both Service and Desktop.  
Please refer the updated Venn diagram at <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Suprotim** 1 year, 10 months ago  
In exam on 20th Feb 2023  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 1 year, 11 months ago  
Dashboard; Service  
Reports: Both  
Calculated columns: Desktop  
Security; Both  
Sharing; Both  
<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago  
Configure sharing is both!  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Silnt** 1 year, 11 months ago  
No, it's not.  
From <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/collaborate-share/service-share-dashboards>  
  
"You can't share directly from PowerBI Desktop"  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 1 year, 11 months ago  
I saw sharing in both on here "<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>" but I couldn't find sharing in desktop, where is the option?  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago  
Service  
Both  
Desktop  
Both  
Service  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago  
A similar question appeared to me on 11/13/2021. Ensure you fully understand the Venn diagram if not the actual qs.  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SerejoFco** 3 years, 5 months ago  
I agree with the answer:  
Power Bi Service only  
Power BI Desktop and Power Bi Service  
Power BI Desktop

Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service

Power BI Service only

upvoted 6 times

A company creates a Power BI report for vendors to view purchase orders. Vendors must view the report by using their own tenant environment. You need to use a Power BI technology to allow vendors to view the report. What should you use?

- A. dashboard
- B. mobile app
- C. template app
- D. workspace

**Suggested Answer: A**

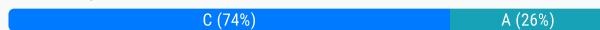
You can display the Power BI report in the dashboard.

You can set the environment for the dashboard.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/coe/setup-powerbi>

Community vote distribution



**MDEK33459Dasef334** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

I've done the exem today (25/11/2022). This question was in the exam:

"You are creating a chatbot for your Power Apps portal.

You need the chat bot to start from the beginning of the conversation if the user input is unrecognized.

What should you configure?

- a. Trigger
- b. AI features
- c. Error message
- d. Fallback topics"

This is not related to this question, sorry. I didn't know how to post this question

upvoted 22 times

**tamarai** 2 years ago

d.Fallback topic is the answer

upvoted 4 times

**EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago

d. Fallback topics

A fallback topic is a way to handle when the chatbot does not understand the user's input. It can be configured to redirect the conversation back to the beginning, or to a specific topic that can provide additional context or clarification for the user. This is an appropriate solution for handling unrecognized user input and starting the conversation from the beginning.

upvoted 9 times

**intentando** 1 year, 9 months ago

d.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-virtual-agents/authoring-system-fallback-topic>

In some scenarios, you might want to customize how the bot behaves when user input doesn't trigger any topic. For example, you can build a catchall topic to capture unrecognized user intent, or use a topic to call back-end systems or route to existing services.

Customize these fallback behaviors by adding the system Fallback topic. You can also customize the Fallback topic itself, similar to most other system topics.

upvoted 2 times

**Sreyas** Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

ChatGPT Response:

C. Template app

To allow vendors to view a Power BI report using their own tenant environment, a Template app should be used. A Template app is a pre-built solution that contains a collection of dashboards, reports, and datasets that can be customized and shared with specific users or groups of users. When a vendor views a Template app, they are accessing a version of the app that is hosted within their own tenant environment, which means they can securely view the report without needing to be given direct access to the original report.

Dashboards, mobile apps, and workspaces are not the best options for this scenario as they do not provide the same level of tenant-level isolation and control as a Template app. Dashboards are typically used for monitoring specific KPIs, mobile apps are designed for on-the-go access to data, and workspaces are used for collaboration between team members.

upvoted 7 times

  **RickertDP** 1 year, 3 months ago

Don't rely on Chat4GPT I failed my renewal with Chat4GPT (50% was wrong)

upvoted 3 times

  **52f8a31** Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago

C: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/consumer/end-user-apps>

upvoted 1 times


  **eduardodiniz2020** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

A. Dashboard.

Set up B2B between the two organizations so that company A's Vendors can use their own Tenant to authenticate themselves and have access to company B's Dashboard.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/whitepaper-azure-b2b-power-bi#organizational-relationships-using-power-bi-and-microsoft-entra-b2b>

upvoted 1 times

  **eduardodiniz2020** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

A. Dashboard

B2B:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/whitepaper-azure-b2b-power-bi#organizational-relationships-using-power-bi-and-microsoft-entra-b2b>

upvoted 1 times

  **CLAW\_** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

I chose C but all the options are useless based on Co-Pilots response.

Co-Pilot says -

1. Publish to Web: If the report doesn't contain sensitive data and is meant for wide distribution, you can use "Publish to Web." This option allows you to publicly publish your reports to the web, including blog posts, websites, emails, or social media. Viewers won't need a Power BI Pro license to access these reports, but be aware that there's no authentication feature, so anyone on the internet can view them1.

2. Embedding using an iFrame: For more secure access, consider embedding the report into an internal web portal using an iFrame. This method ensures data security through row-level security, requiring users to sign in and prove their identity. It's suitable when sharing securely with tracked users in an Active Directory, but they'll need Power BI Pro licenses or Power BI Premium

upvoted 1 times

  **webcreator** 9 months ago

Selected Answer: C

C for sure

upvoted 1 times

  **Ro21** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Acho que é A. Dashboard. Porque no enunciado está falando só de compartilhar o relatório com os fornecedores com o intuito de exibir visualizações. Se fosse para o fornecedor, usar o relatório de alguma forma, seria mais indicado criar um aplicativo.

upvoted 1 times

  **isnahabibie** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/guidance/whitepaper-azure-b2b-power-bi>  
upvoted 1 times

isnahabibie 9 months, 3 weeks ago

Selected Answer: A

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/enterprise/service-admin-azure-ad-b2b>  
upvoted 1 times

gogosgh 10 months ago

I think answer is D. Whether creating the report from desktop, service or even template app, the report must be shared in their tenant and workspace is where you save the reports (in their tenant)  
upvoted 2 times

AsuraX 10 months, 4 weeks ago

Selected Answer: C

C. template app

My understanding:

In question there is "Vendors must view the report by using their own tenant environment." and according to learn platform "Power BI template apps enable Power BI partners to build Power BI apps with little or no coding and deploy them to any Power BI customer.", so template apps is the best pick.

Source: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-power-bi/3-explore-different-power-bi-elements>

upvoted 1 times

rmeng 1 year, 2 months ago

Selected Answer: C

The answer is C. template app.

A template app is a Power BI technology that allows you to share a report with external users, such as vendors, by using their own tenant environment. A template app is a type of content pack that includes a predefined dataset, report, and dashboard. You can publish a template app to Microsoft AppSource or distribute it privately within your organization. The external users can install the template app from AppSource or by using a link, and then connect to their own data source. This way, they can view the report with their own data and customize it as they want  
upvoted 1 times

SH1234567 1 year, 6 months ago

Selected Answer: A

Dashboard -> solution -> environment  
upvoted 1 times

19RPJY 1 year, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: C

Template app will allow to customise pre-built set of dashboards,reports and datasets. they can be shared externally top people who have their own tenant environments.  
upvoted 4 times

kty 1 year, 8 months ago

Selected Answer: C

A template app is a pre-built app that can be customized and shared with others in your organization or outside of it  
upvoted 2 times

hamzamicro 1 year, 9 months ago

A Template App should be used to allow vendors to view the report in their own tenant environment.

A Template App is a pre-built Power BI app that can be packaged and distributed to external users. It allows the company to maintain control over the report's data sources and structure while enabling vendors to view the report in their own Power BI environment.

On the other hand, a dashboard is a single page that displays visualizations and insights from underlying reports and datasets. While it can be shared with others, it would require the vendors to have access to the underlying reports and datasets, which may not be desirable or feasible.

Therefore, a Template App is the better choice to distribute the report to vendors for viewing in their own tenant environment.

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

You create and share two Power BI dashboards with an accountant. You configure the dashboards to update daily. DashboardA shows a lock when the accountant tries to view the dashboard. DashboardB displays outdated data.

You need to identify the issues for the dashboards.

What are the issues? To answer, drag the appropriate issues to the correct dashboards. Each issue may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Issues	Answer Area	Dashboard	Issue
Permissions on dataset		DashboardA	
Refresh has not run		DashboardB	
Incorrect datasets imported			

**Suggested Answer:**

Issues	Answer Area	Dashboard	Issue
Permissions on dataset		DashboardA	Permissions on dataset
Refresh has not run		DashboardB	Refresh has not run
Incorrect datasets imported			

**Cesarin20xx** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago  
 correct answer  
 upvoted 15 times

**Riyad795** Highly Voted 2 years ago  
 On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.  
 upvoted 9 times

**RyanL26** Most Recent 5 months, 1 week ago  
 Correct answer.  
 upvoted 1 times

**dekinha** 1 year, 6 months ago  
 DashboardA (Incorrect datasets imported)  
  
 DashboardB (Refresh has not run)  
 upvoted 1 times

**EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 11 months ago  
 DashboardA: Permission dataset  
 DashboardB: Refresh has not run

The issue with DashboardA is that it might not have the permission dataset to access the data.

The issue with DashboardB is that it is not being updated with the latest data, which means that the data that is being displayed in the dashboard is not up to date. It's possible that the refresh has not run or was not set up correctly to update the data automatically.  
 upvoted 4 times

**Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago  
 Permissions  
 Data refresh not run.  
 upvoted 1 times

HOTSPOT -

Instructions: For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
You can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build and edit Power BI reports by using Power BI Desktop or the Power BI service.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**Suggested Answer:**

**Answer Area**

Statements	Yes	No
You can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can build and edit Power BI reports by using Power BI Desktop or the Power BI service.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
The only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can use Power BI Desktop to query and load data from external data sources and create reports.

Databases in the Cloud - From the Power BI service, you can connect live to:

Azure SQL Database -

Azure Synapse Analytics (formerly SQL Data Warehouse)

Spark on Azure HDInsight -

For other database types in your organization, you'll need to use Power BI Desktop or Excel to connect to, query, and load data into a data model.

Box 2: Yes -

Power BI Desktop includes a Report view, where you can create any number of report pages with visualizations.

Can you create reports in Power BI service?

In the navigation pane in the Power BI service, you can select the Create button that opens a page where you can select your data source. It's also accessible from the New report button on Home. Currently, we only support creating a report based on an existing dataset, or typing or pasting data directly in a table.

Box 3: No -


Can you share Power BI desktop report with others?

Basic Sharing for Dashboards and Reports

You can simply click on the Share button in the dashboard or report, and then share it with other users. By default when you share a Power BI dashboard with this method, then the report and the data set will be shared as well.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/desktop-report-view> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/create-reports/service-quick-create-report>  
<https://radacad.com/power-bi-sharing-methods-comparison-all-in-one-review>

 **Cesarin20xx** Highly Voted 2 years, 3 months ago

N/Y/N is correct

upvoted 27 times

EdrisKazemi Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

No

Yes

No

Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service both allow you to connect to external resources such as databases, web services, and Excel files. So it is not true that you can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.

Power BI Desktop and the Power BI service both allow you to build and edit Power BI reports. This statement is true.

You can distribute a Power BI Desktop report by publishing it to the Power BI service, which allows others to access the report online. You can also share the report by sending the PBIX file to others or by embedding the report on a website. So it is not true that the only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.

upvoted 11 times

52f8a31 Most Recent 1 month, 3 weeks ago

NYY is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

COOKIE1901 3 months, 2 weeks ago

You can connect to external resources with Power BI Desktop but not with the Power BI service.

No: This statement is false. Both Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service support connections to external resources. Power BI Desktop is typically used for creating and managing these connections, but once published, the Power BI Service can also maintain these connections.

You can build and edit Power BI reports by using Power BI Desktop or the Power BI Service.

Yes: This statement is true. You can create and edit reports in both Power BI Desktop and Power BI Service. Power BI Desktop offers more advanced features for report creation, while the Power BI Service allows for editing and sharing reports online.

The only way to distribute a Power BI Desktop report is by sending the PBIX file to others.

No: This statement is false. While you can distribute a Power BI Desktop report by sending the PBIX file, you can also publish the report to the Power BI Service, where it can be shared with others through dashboards, workspaces, and apps.

upvoted 1 times

eduardodiniz2020 3 months, 3 weeks ago

No

Yes

No

No discussion here?

upvoted 1 times

RyanL26 5 months, 1 week ago

N/Y/N is my answer

upvoted 1 times

CLAW\_ 6 months, 1 week ago

N/Y/N - confirmed with CoPilot

upvoted 1 times

dciferit 1 year ago

No

Yes

No

upvoted 2 times

Moiz1031 1 year, 6 months ago

We can connect to LIMITED external data sources like Excel, CSV, API, Azure Stream. So, in my opinion answer to 1 is Yes

upvoted 1 times

Moiz1031 1 year, 6 months ago

Sorry typo - Should be NO

upvoted 2 times

ziggy1117 1 year, 8 months ago

N/Y/N

For #1: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-get-data>



upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **javier\_fontana** 1 year, 9 months ago

N, Y, N!

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

No

Yes

No

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/fundamentals/service-service-vs-desktop>

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **jellybiscuit** 2 years, 3 months ago

N/Y/N

Power Bi data sources - <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/power-bi-data-sources>

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **LeoDen** 2 years, 3 months ago

NO: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-bi/connect-data/service-connect-to-services>

Yes

No

upvoted 5 times

You create a Power App portal.

When a user signs into the portal the following error displays: User not found

You confirm that the user's sign in information is correct.

You need to determine the cause of the error.

What should you do?

- A. Disable custom error messages.
- B. Create a custom error message.
- C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.
- D. Enable Maintenance mode.

**Suggested Answer:** C

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/monitoring-diagnostics>

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/user-logins>

Community vote distribution

C (68%)

A (32%)

 **Loredana** Highly Voted 4 years, 1 month ago

A is correct answer: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>  
upvoted 64 times

 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

Thank you - yes I think A  
upvoted 4 times

 **Sh4z** 4 years ago

Agreed. It states you need to determine the cause of the error. If you disable the custom error message, it will display the full error message and therefore allow you to determine the cause of the error.  
upvoted 17 times

 **Shradz93** 3 years, 1 month ago


Agred.  
Disabling custom errors should be a temporary setting because the detailed error message might convey an increased negative experience for portal visitors. We recommend that you only disable custom errors when you are in the development phase and enable custom errors after you go live.  
upvoted 3 times

 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 1 year, 11 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

C. Enable diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services.

This will allow you to gather more information about the error and determine the cause of the issue. Enabling diagnostic tools will allow you to review log files, trace information, and other diagnostic data that can assist in troubleshooting the problem. Additionally, you can also check the portal settings and ensure that the user's account is properly configured to have access to the portal.  
upvoted 8 times

 **restlessrat** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

Ics part of dynamic 365.but the question is regarding power portal only  
upvoted 1 times

 **Kraken84** 1 year, 4 months ago

I'm curious how one would enable something to acquire information that has already occurred?  
upvoted 1 times

 **hm0167968** Most Recent 4 months, 1 week ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Explanation:

Custom Error Messages: Disabling or enabling custom error messages affects how errors are displayed to the user but doesn't help in identifying the root cause of an issue like "User not found." Custom error messages are more about user experience.

Diagnostic Tools: Enabling diagnostic logging or tools helps capture detailed logs that can provide insights into why the error is occurring. This is essential for troubleshooting authentication issues or identifying misconfigurations.

If you have any doubts, it's important to consider the intent behind the action:

Custom error messages: Improve the user experience with friendly messages.

Diagnostic logging: Gain insights into the actual problem to fix it.

upvoted 1 times

  **Panda01** 1 year, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: A**

I feel A is the correct answer.

"If any server-side exception occurs on your website, a customized error page with a user-friendly error message is shown by default. To configure the error message, see Display a custom error message.

However, it's better to see the ASP.NET detailed error page, also known as Yellow Screen of Death (YSOD), for debugging purposes. The detailed error page helps you to get the full stack of server errors."

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/admin/view-portal-error-log>



Also the question talks about creating a Power App Portals. Isn't Lifecycle Services related to Dynamics Finance & Operations

upvoted 2 times

  **MayaYao** 1 year, 6 months ago

A isn't correct. The question is asking 'You need to determine the cause of the error!'. A is a temporary solution and cannot help identify the reason behind the error.

upvoted 4 times

  **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

It does help identify the issue:

"In the Power Pages admin center, the Disable custom errors action replaces the notification with detailed error information on the website page that could provide extra information for an administrator to troubleshoot the issue."

upvoted 3 times

  **Murtuza** 1 year, 7 months ago

In the Power Pages admin center, the Disable custom errors action replaces the notification with detailed error information on the website page that could provide extra information for an administrator to troubleshoot the issue.



upvoted 1 times

  **Phil12345** 1 year, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

  **kty** 1 year, 8 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Enabling diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services can provide detailed logs and insights into the error that is occurring and help to determine the root cause of the issue.

upvoted 4 times

  **Kraken84** 1 year, 4 months ago


That would work for a FUTURE error. Possibly not though on a past error that we are currently trying to discover the cause of.

upvoted 1 times

  **beep123** 1 year, 1 month ago

Same could be told for option A.

upvoted 2 times

  **Eltooth** 2 years, 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A is the most likely answer considering this is a FUNDAMENTALS exam and it is specifically listed in the MS Learn content.

If this was a Dynamics fundamentals then I would consider the Lifecycle answer, however this feature is now depreciated in LCS.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **ClaraM** 2 years, 2 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Disabling the error message won't help to find the cause of the error.

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **codheads** 2 years, 2 months ago

Disabling custom error messages will elucidate more info as to why there is an error so it would. Not advised in live environments though, so C more preferred regardless.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libertoo** 2 years, 3 months ago

C. Diagnostic tools in Lifecycle Services will log details why the user is not able to sign in successfully. Disabling custom error messages in a production environment is not only discouraged but can cause confusion

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **nanochuan** 2 years, 4 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

A is the workaround, not able to find the cause, C is to find the root cause

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **DeVries** 2 years, 5 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Disabling custom errors should NEVER be done in production. It is considered a very bad practice and should only be done in development environment.

This problem is typically analyzed using telemetry data generated from LifeCycle Services (LCS).

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/monitoring-diagnostics>

Also Audit log provides data to analyze the sing-ins:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/fin-ops-core/dev-itpro/lifecycle-services/user-logins>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **D3COD3R** 2 years, 5 months ago

It says recommended but not required meaning you can still use disabling custom errors while in production. A is the correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **JainS** 2 years, 7 months ago

Just reviewed the link <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

It is saying that Disable Custom Error Message should be used during development phase. While the question seems asking for LIVE environment. For this it seems that the given answer (C) would be appropriate. Please suggest.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Gaurav2096** 2 years, 8 months ago

Correct Answer: A

Refer: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/portals-maintenance-troubleshooting/1-introduction>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Doubi** 2 years, 9 months ago

C might be correct, since "after the launch of Power Apps portals on October 1, 2019, all Dynamics 365 Portals are now referred to as Power Apps portals." so literally Lifecycle service can also be used here.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pari2612** 2 years, 10 months ago

A is looks correct

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

A company plans to build Power Apps portals.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-production environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You must use standard templates for building portals.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You can test portals in non-production environments and then migrate the portals into production environments.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
When transitioning to the new version of a portal, you can display a customizable maintenance page until the new portal is ready to be used.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/migrate-portal-configuration> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/admin/enable-maintenance-mode>


 **Rupasree** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

1. Yes

Portal from blank is also template.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>


upvoted 75 times

 **Jaykins** 2 years, 4 months ago

portal from blank is a template... YES

but is it considered as a standard portal template?

upvoted 7 times

 **PM055** 1 year, 12 months ago

I would go for

no

yes

yes

blank is a template, but is a standard template?

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kaddy** 1 year, 10 months ago

Portal from blank is not considered as the standard template

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **ZVV** Highly Voted 📌 3 years, 6 months ago

1. No. You can start from Blank.

upvoted 35 times

🗨️ 👤 **BrettusMaximus** 3 years, 3 months ago

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

Thus Blank is a template

1. is Yes

upvoted 33 times

🗨️ 👤 **Faridee** 2 years, 11 months ago

Thus fine

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **jarihd1** 2 years, 12 months ago

The purpose of the Power Apps is for less efforts..

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Saidbb** 2 years, 11 months ago

but the "MUST" in the question change everything

upvoted 25 times

🗨️ 👤 **shivarama** Most Recent 🔒 1 month, 1 week ago

As per chatGPT, N Y Y

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **RachyMX** 2 months, 3 weeks ago

1.Yes. You can also create a completely custom website using our blank page template. This template includes a home page with a header, footer, and a single section. Use this template to build a site to your exact specifications.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/templates/>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Murtuza** 7 months, 1 week ago

You can use CUSTOM portal templates so its necessary that you MUST use OUT of the BOX template that is provided by MS when creating a new portal

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 9 months ago

1st question is stupid if you ask me. We are just playing with the words...

Q2 and 3 are yes of course.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pombo** 9 months, 1 week ago

Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

So "YES"

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **iamSophie** 11 months ago

Yes/Yes/Yes

1. The Portal from blank is a template and meant for unique line-of-business scenarios where the other templates are not a good fit.

source:<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/training/modules/introduction-power-apps-portals/03-get-started-portals>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Eltooth** 1 year, 1 month ago

No

Yes

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Libertoo** 1 year, 3 months ago

No 1 Yes; No 2 Yes; No 3 Yes

Refer to <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

Notice from the 'Portal Template Features' Matrix that Portal from Blank is classified among standard templates

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Kraken84** 4 months, 1 week ago

Do you lean left or right on these?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 4 months ago

1. Yes.

According to MS blank IS a template:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Akraios** 1 year, 5 months ago

Y/Y/Y seems to be the case (1 is Y because Blank is among the templates when you try to create a portal)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **JerryS** 1 year, 7 months ago

no, yes, yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **raut25** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. YES OR NO ?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Timian** 1 year, 9 months ago

The Start from Template section does not include a blank portal, that is in a separate section. I say the answer is NO, YES, YES

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Timian** 1 year, 9 months ago

Correction, Portal from Blank is listed as one of the 6 Portal Templates here: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/introduction-power-apps-portals/03-get-started-portals>, so I change my answer to YES, YES, YES

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Sisb** 1 year, 11 months ago

Yes/yes/yes

Blank portal is also a template. so the 1 is Yes

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Sisb** 2 years ago

Portal from blank is also default template with minimum layout there, which named as "Default studio template". I just create two Power App portal.

Sign/contact webpage, etc is in default.

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company is building a Power Apps portal.

You need to select out-of-the-box portal types to meet the company's requirements.

Which portal types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate portal types to the correct requirements. Each portal type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Portal types

partner portal

community portal

portal from blank

customer self-service portal

### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Collaboratively onboard new suppliers and distributors.

Publish a blog post announcing new suppliers.

#### Portal type

Portal type

Portal type

### Suggested Answer:

#### Portal types

partner portal

community portal

portal from blank

customer self-service portal

#### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Collaboratively onboard new suppliers and distributors.

Publish a blog post announcing new suppliers.

#### Portal type

partner portal

community portal

Box 1: Partner portal -

A partner portal allows every organization with resellers, distributors, suppliers, or partners to have real-time access to every stage of shared activities.

Box 2: Community portal -

A community portal leverages peer-to-peer interactions between customers and experts to organically grow the catalog of available knowledge from knowledge base articles, forums, and blogs as well as providing feedback through comments and ratings.

Incorrect Answers:

⇒ Portal from blank: Create a website to share data with external and internal users. This template comes with sample pages to get you quickly started.

⇒ Customer self-service portal: A customer self-service portal enables customers to access self-service knowledge, support resources, view the progress of their cases, and provide feedback.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates>

 **GTN** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct Answers

upvoted 26 times

 **SleepTech** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

Yes.. 1. Partner 2. Community..

Correct.

Referring to the type of Portal you should create

upvoted 6 times

 **jg\_85** Most Recent 5 months, 3 weeks ago



Tru dat!

upvoted 1 times

  **HairyDrumroll** 2 years, 4 months ago

Read more here:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/portal-templates#environment-with-customer-engagement-apps>

upvoted 4 times

HOTSPOT -

A user is trying to understand the differences between the various ways apps can be built by using Power Apps.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed canvas apps in model-driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Apps portal can use only one data source.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must use Power BI to create reports in model-driven apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You can embed canvas apps in model-driven apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A Power Apps portal can use only one data source.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You must use Power BI to create reports in model-driven apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: Yes -

You can create a canvas app and then embed that within a model driven app.

Box 2: No -

With the capability to build a portal in PowerApps, you can create a website for external and internal users enabling them to interact with data stored in Common Data Service.

Note: Common Data Service lets you securely store and manage data that's used by business applications. Data within Common Data Service is stored within a set of entities. An entity is a set of records used to store data, similar to how a table stores data within a database. Common Data Service includes a base set of standard entities that cover typical scenarios, but you can also create custom entities specific to your organization and populate them with data using Power Query. App makers can then use PowerApps to build rich applications using this data.

Box 3: Yes -

To get started building a report you'll need the latest version of Power BI Desktop and a PowerApps environment with the latest version of the Common Data Service.

Reference:

<https://carldesouza.com/how-to-embed-a-canvas-app-in-a-model-driven-app-in-powerapps/> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/create-portal> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/common-data-service/data-platform-intro>

🗨️ **osmanakgunduz** Highly Voted 3 years, 6 months ago

3. question must be false. Instead of power bi, CDS reports can be used  
upvoted 70 times

🗨️ **STFN2019** 1 year, 3 months ago

Agreed.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 4 weeks, 1 day ago

I have worked through a project where embedding a canvas into a model-driven-app is possible, so answer number 1 is yes.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **MustafaSK** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

True, False, False  
upvoted 43 times

🗨️ **[Removed]** 4 weeks, 1 day ago

I have worked through a project where embedding a canvas into a model-driven-app is possible, so answer number 1 is yes.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **dylou** Most Recent 5 months ago

YES for 3 : <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-powerbi-visual>  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Maniula** 6 months ago

The second question is basically "what the author had in mind", because you can get data from more sources through embedded canvas apps or flows. A lot of these questions are like this and it's incredibly frustrating.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **storiesG** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

As per the link :<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app>

Use the Report Wizard. Open a model-driven app that has been enabled for reporting and run the Report Wizard to create a new report. The Report Wizard can create table and chart reports, including drill-through reports and top N reports. More information: Create a report using the Report Wizard.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **storiesG** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

So answer to 3rd should be NO  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Yes- We can achieve integration between Model-driven apps and Canvas apps by embedding a Canvas app within a Model-driven app using the Power Apps Component Framework (PCF).  
2. No. Power App portal can use multiple data sources  
3. No. Model driven also provides charts, view, dashboard, ability to integrate with SSRS and Excel to create report for data analysis.  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **rspl382** 6 months, 3 weeks ago

Chatgpt: No/No/No  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Murtuza** 7 months, 1 week ago

The MUST changes the equation of the answer  
Model-driven apps provide a range of reporting options to enable users to understand the data associated with their business area more easily.  
upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **ziggy1117** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Yes / No / No  
For #3 -> here are the options for reports in model driven apps: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/reporting-overview>  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **stella\_mah** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023  
upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 8 months, 1 week ago

what is the crct answer

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **STFN2019** 1 year, 3 months ago

yes no no and that's it

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **JerryS** 1 year, 7 months ago

Cofirmed, Ture, False, False

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sonia9741** 1 year, 8 months ago

1. YES

2. YES

3. NO

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Contactfornitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

Thumb rule of Fundamentals exam. Chose answers displaying more capability and less limitations

YES

NO

NO

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **des2907** 2 years, 7 months ago

True : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/embed-canvas-app-in-form>

False

False : <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/add-reporting-to-app#options-for-creating-new-reports>

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **PGG** 2 years, 7 months ago

Question 2 says one data source, not one data source TYPE, you can connect multiple CDS sources...damn microsoft tricky questions.I will go then with True,False,False

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **BahaaAldinALomar** 2 years, 8 months ago

-Yes : Canvas Apps can be embedded within Model Driven Apps as PCF controls. To add a canvas app, the first step would be to place a text field on the 1  
Next add a control to this field and choose Canvas app. Make sure to set this as the control to be used in web, phone and tablet view.

<https://www.inogic.com/blog/2020/03/embedding-canvas-apps-within-model-driven-apps-power-apps-portal-power-bi-and-custom-websites/#:~:text=Canvas%20Apps%20can%20be%20embedded%20within%20Model%20Driven,be%20used%20in%20web%2C%20phone%20and%20tablet>

-Yes :Currently, within PowerApps Portal, it use CDS Entity as only data source. Other Non-CDS connectors are not supported in PowerApps Portal. If you like this feature to be added in PowerApps Portal, please consider submit an idea to PowerApps Ideas Forum: <https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/PowerAppsIdeas/idb-p/PowerAppsIdeas>

-No

upvoted 15 times

## HOTSPOT -

A user is creating their first canvas app in Power Apps.

The user does not know what types of controls they can include.

You need to recommend solutions for the user.

Which types of controls should you recommend using in Power Apps? To answer, select the appropriate options in the answer area.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Scenario	Control
View the date, time, and location of upcoming internal meetings.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 5px;">▼</div>                     Meeting-screen template                      Gallery                      List box                 </div>
Create a meeting request from within the app.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 5px;">▼</div>                     Meeting-screen template                      Gallery                      List box                 </div>
Drill down into customer contact records in Dynamics 365 Sales to view a photo of a customer you are meeting.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 5px;">▼</div>                     Image                      People-screen template                      Add picture                 </div>

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Scenario	Control
View the date, time, and location of upcoming internal meetings.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 5px;">▼</div>                     Meeting-screen template                      Gallery                      List box                 </div>
Create a meeting request from within the app.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 5px;">▼</div>                     Meeting-screen template                      Gallery                      List box                 </div>
Drill down into customer contact records in Dynamics 365 Sales to view a photo of a customer you are meeting.	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 5px;">▼</div>                     Image                      People-screen template                      Add picture                 </div>

Box 1: Gallery -

A Gallery control can show multiple records from a data source, and each record can contain multiple types of data. For example, a Gallery control can show multiple contacts with each item showing contact information that includes a name, an address, and a phone number for each contact.

Box 2: Meeting-screen template -

In a canvas app, add a meeting screen that lets users create and send meeting requests from their Office 365 Outlook accounts. Users can search for attendees in their org and add external email addresses. If your tenant has meeting rooms built into Outlook, users can select a location as well.

Box 3: Image -

If you add one or more Image controls to your app, you can show individual images that aren't part of a data set, or you can incorporate images from records in data sources.

Incorrect Answers:

⇒ List box: A list in which the user can select one or multiple items.

⇒ With the Add picture control in PowerApps users can take photos or upload image files from their device and update the data source with this content. On a mobile device the user is presented with the device's choice dialog to choose between taking a photo or selecting one already available.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/meeting-screen-overview>

- 🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** Highly Voted 2 years, 5 months ago  
People Screen Template is a Office365 feature, so not for customers in Dynamics365Sales  
upvoted 22 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **dansumi** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago  
For the 3rd scenario, shouldn't the answer be "People Screen Template"?  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/people-screen-overview>  
upvoted 19 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **RahulKate** 2 years, 8 months ago  
Agree for 3rd scenario People Screen Template  
upvoted 6 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **des2907** 2 years, 1 month ago  
I think "People Screen Template" is for Office 365 and not for Dynamic 365  
upvoted 5 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **MHub** Most Recent 1 week, 6 days ago  
Where do people see these templates??? I see one for Welcome, Approval, etc, but no Meeting templates  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **globy118** 1 month ago  
in exam 27/5/2023  
upvoted 5 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Kolif** 1 month, 2 weeks ago  
Still seen on May '23  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **furq2904** 3 months ago  
In exam on 1st April 2023  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **stella\_mah** 3 months, 1 week ago  
Verified. In exam 3/25/2023  
upvoted 3 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Dzbuj** 4 months ago  
For the 3rd scenario, you should use the "Add Picture" control.  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago  
I disagree. The image has already been uploaded, you just need to view it. To view a picture you add a control called 'image'  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Suprotim** 4 months, 2 weeks ago  
In exam on 20th Feb 2023  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **SaltPepper78** 7 months, 1 week ago  
Isn't it that the People Screen Template is for searching poeple within organization not for customer. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/screen-templates/people-screen-overview>  
upvoted 3 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **ConnieWms** 1 year ago  
on exam 6/28/2022  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Lee\_Tonida** 1 year, 1 month ago  
Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Pravda** 1 year, 4 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 1 times

  **PraveenGabriel** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

  **Aunehwet79** 1 year, 8 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 2 times

  **wishMeGoodLuckInTheExam** 2 years, 2 months ago

in exam 17Apr2021

upvoted 3 times

  **tatsutatsugo** 2 years, 3 months ago

Q3 : People Screen Template is on the assumption that you are using Office 365, but question is intentionally talking about Dynamic 365 Sales so I think Image is better

upvoted 8 times

HOTSPOT -

You are designing a Power Apps solution that allows users to upload a status report directly to the company Microsoft SharePoint project management site from their mobile device.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You should build a model-driven app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You should build a canvas app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users must download and run the Power Apps mobile application to use the solution.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
You should build a model-driven app in Power Apps.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
You should build a canvas app in Power Apps.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Users must download and run the Power Apps mobile application to use the solution.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -


Box 2: Yes -

Box 3: Yes -

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on Windows, iOS, Android, or in a web browser.

References:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/user/run-app-client>

 **DAGiessenburg** Highly Voted 4 years ago

No, Yes, Yes

Its model or canvas. And here source is SharePoint, so canvas.

They should download the app, because that gives easy access on mobile to the canvas app.

upvoted 97 times

 **AlaCh** 2 years, 8 months ago



NO, YES, NO

we can use the browser to open the power app

upvoted 21 times

  **Moiz1031** 1 year ago

Point 3 - already given in question that the app is for mobile device. Application must be downloaded.

upvoted 1 times

  **MayaYao** 1 year ago

On your phone, you can still open your web browser.

upvoted 6 times

  **CharliePrieto** 3 years, 9 months ago



Correct

upvoted 4 times

  **dejori\_m** Highly Voted 4 years ago

No, Yes, No.

upvoted 40 times

  **kingAzure** Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago

No, Yes, No

Regarding the last one: "When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser." Aka, No you don't HAVE TO download the Power Apps mobile app to use the solution.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 2 times

  **Ayuli** 8 months, 2 weeks ago

Using the web browser on your phone to run your model-driven apps isn't supported; you must use the Power Apps mobile app.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 1 times

  **MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago

except that it's a canvas app, thus it can be opened in a browser of a phone

upvoted 1 times

  **Dken** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

NO, YES, YES



Please Read Documentation:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser. In this topic, you'll learn how to run a canvas or model-driven app in a web browser from the Microsoft 365 apps page.

For full functionality and optimized experience on a tablet device, we strongly recommend that you use the Power Apps mobile app. If you don't have the Power Apps mobile app installed, you can still use the web browser on your tablet, as long as your device has sufficiently high screen resolution. For more information: Required privileges and supported devices.

upvoted 1 times

  **Kolif** 1 year, 1 month ago

On exam May '23

upvoted 5 times

  **stella\_mah** 1 year, 3 months ago

Verified. In exam 3/25/2023



upvoted 3 times

  **ManuCorbe** 1 year, 3 months ago

Option 3 - NO

When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser.

upvoted 6 times

  **SHNH** 1 year, 5 months ago

The app will be created for a mobile hence a phone format which although can be seen in a browser it won't be formatted correctly so I would say YES for the third question.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **francisco7** 1 year, 7 months ago

The app can be used from a web browser on a phone, but Microsoft recommends for the best experience and full set of capabilities on your mobile devices, the Apps Mobile app. It would really be something optional and not mandatory

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **francisco7** 1 year, 7 months ago

3 is true, contexto 'site from their mobile device'

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **crovax** 1 year, 8 months ago

Last option should be NO. Users can also go to the SP site using any mobile browser, and upload a status report. The mobile PowerApps app is NOT required, but optional and more convenient.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **emilianogalati** 1 year, 10 months ago

NYN.

1) No, you cannot use model-drive

2) Yes, you can use canvas

3) You can access via browser, so users MUST NOT download an app

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **BIOKU** 1 year, 6 months ago

option 3 should be NO, According to Microsoft, Using the web browser on your phone to run your model-driven apps isn't supported; you must use the Power Apps mobile app...<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Maniula** 12 months ago

But the app is CANVAS, not model-driven

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **BIOKU** 1 year, 6 months ago

option should be YES rather, mistake in the previous answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Akraios** 1 year, 11 months ago

DAG is correct. N/Y/Y. No web browser for Mobile Devices according to Microsoft documentation

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/user/run-app-browser>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Maniula** 12 months ago

Your own link says that you can:

"When you create an app, or someone shares an app with you, you can run that app on the Power Apps mobile app or in a web browser."

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **JerryS** 2 years ago

No,YES, No

also can use browser to open apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Rezako** 2 years, 1 month ago

Model-driven apps are built on Dataverse, and can only connect to a Dataverse environment. All the data that defines a model-driven app is stored within Dataverse.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Rezako** 2 years, 1 month ago

This is why it can't be a model driven app:

<https://powerusers.microsoft.com/t5/Building-Power-Apps/How-to-integrate-SharePoint-list-in-model-driven-app-in-m-p/1212752/highlight/true#M318084>

upvoted 2 times

A company uses Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management.  
The company wants to build customer user interfaces that add additional functionality.  
You need to recommend a solution for the company.  
What should you recommend?

- A. Power BI
- B. Power Apps canvas apps
- C. AI Builder
- D. Microsoft Flow

**Suggested Answer: B**

Microsoft Power Apps provides a consistent experience for building apps and extending Office 365 and Dynamics 365. Investments include enhancements on

Unified Interface, support for embedding canvas apps in model-driven apps and native support of the Common Data Service for Apps.

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/roadmap/>


Community vote distribution

B (100%)

 **FahadTariq** Highly Voted 3 years ago


No fight here?

upvoted 41 times

 **Abdulfo** 2 years, 11 months ago

Lol I guess so

upvoted 6 times

 **dojom73239** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago

None are correct. The answer would be power app - portals

upvoted 13 times

 **semauni** Most Recent 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: B

I'd say an app in general provides customer user interfaces with additional functionality. I don't see why it should be a canvas app per se, but luckily that's the only app option.

Power BI does not provided added functionality. AI builder or a flow do not provide a user interface (the app might provide this, the flow being the functionality). An app does both.

upvoted 1 times

 **javeed** 2 years, 10 months ago

Correct

upvoted 11 times


 **[Removed]** 2 years, 10 months ago

>The company wants to build customer user interfaces that add additional functionality.

Are customers even supposed to use Canvas apps? This requires them to download the mobile app ...

The answer would be logical if we where talking about 'custom UI's'...

upvoted 3 times

 **Upal** 2 years, 11 months ago

Because Canvas app can be added inside model driven app . So Canvas app is right

upvoted 4 times

 **BaDkO** 2 years, 10 months ago

Dynamics 365 Supply Chain Management is not a model driven app.

upvoted 3 times

A company's customer-facing applications must comply with Global Data Protection Regulations (GDPR) regulations.

You need to recommend actions to help ensure GDPR compliance.

Which two features should the company use? Each correct answer presents part of the solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. Force a user to update security questions after a specific amount of time.
- B. Prompt a user for consent to use their personal data and record the date consented.
- C. Block users who are identified as minors.
- D. Automatically deactivate a user who has not used the portal in six months.

**Suggested Answer:** BC

Reference:

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/General\\_Data\\_Protection\\_Regulation](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/General_Data_Protection_Regulation)

Community vote distribution

BC (100%)

 **[Removed]** Highly Voted 2 years, 9 months ago


Is this a Power Platform test, or European Law test?? Crazy...

upvoted 26 times

 **cookiemonster42** 1 year, 10 months ago

hahaha..lol

upvoted 2 times

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 3 years, 12 months ago

B and C

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/marketing/gdpr>

upvoted 22 times

 **MHub** Most Recent 1 week, 6 days ago

I believe it's about the Power Pages sites, not Power Apps, and here's the link to these 2 requirements: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/configure/implement-privacy>

upvoted 1 times

 **COOKIE1901** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

correct answers are B and D.

Option B: Prompt a user for consent to use their personal data and record the date consented is definitely correct. GDPR requires explicit consent from users for processing their personal data, and recording the date of consent is essential for compliance.

Option C: Block users who are identified as minors is not a specific GDPR requirement. While protecting minors' data is important, GDPR focuses more on obtaining consent, data minimization, and ensuring data subjects' rights.

Option D: Automatically deactivate a user who has not used the portal in six months aligns with GDPR's principle of data minimization, which encourages organizations to retain personal data only as long as necessary.

upvoted 1 times

 **BigM** 2 years, 7 months ago

Selected Answer: BC

These are the correct answers

upvoted 2 times

 **Pravda** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 2 times

 **techy9206** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified Nov 4th 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 3 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

In exam 30th Oct 2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nmm22** 3 years, 3 months ago

if only all social media apps follow this approach..

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Khella** 3 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **rmzii** 3 years, 7 months ago

Why block users is it a porn site 🙄🙄

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 8 months ago

hahaha lol...

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **delpiero** 1 year, 1 month ago

lol hahaha ! c'est stupide comme idée de bloquer un mineur qui veut faire de l'apprentissage

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Kamal\_SriLanka** 3 years, 7 months ago

Answer is B and C confirmed

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago

New link: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-pages/configure/implement-privacy>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **danielonso** 3 years, 9 months ago

GDPR establishes the minimum age for applying this law to 13 years. Therefore, it does make sense that users under the age of 13 should be removed. Here you have a clear example:

<https://slate.com/technology/2018/05/twitter-accounts-that-were-made-when-a-user-was-under-13-are-being-banned.html>

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

It's 16, not 13.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **[Removed]** 3 years, 10 months ago

GDPR has nothing to do with minors...

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **hdconsulting** 3 years, 11 months ago

It's B & D. GDPR does not disallow minors from using the platform (block minors) but requires parental consent. So blocking is not really an option.

Under normal GDPR compliance conditions, companies cannot keep data for more than a specific duration unless consent is renewed, which makes D a compliance.

Ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 8 times



🗨️ 👤 **Naebun** 3 years, 10 months ago

Well, technically the "options" for GDPR in regards to minors is to get parental content or block them.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **sebastino** 3 years, 7 months ago

If you don't want to go through the effort of getting parental consent than just outright blocking them will still make you compliant.  
upvoted 1 times

  **iiiiiiii** 3 years, 1 month ago

I agree with answers B and D:

GDPR requires:



- sers must confirm that their personal data can be collected and a clear privacy policy must be made available that shows what personal data is goir will be used.

- GDPR Data Retention rules state that personal data should never be retained longer than strictly necessary to accomplish the set business purpose. ensure everyone's privacy as data that is deleted can no longer be (mis)used, exposed, hacked etc.

Sources:

- <https://www.2dogsdesign.com/gdpr-wordpress-guide/>

- <https://gdprwise.eu/data-security/data-retention-and-gdpr/#:~:text=GDPR%20E2%80%93%20Data%20Retention%20and%20Privacy%20Policy%20GDPR,can%20no%20longer%20be%20%28mis%29used%2C>  
upvoted 1 times

  **Akraios** 2 years, 4 months ago

You have the correct link but wrong answer :-D

"Denies use of the portal by minors. By default, this is set to false."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/portals/configure/implement-gdpr>

upvoted 1 times

  **[Removed]** 3 years, 11 months ago

Just deactivating (D) doesn't make sense to me; it would if it would also mean deleting the user's data immediately.

upvoted 2 times

DRAG DROP -

You need to create a mobile application which will allow sales associates to enter customer sales leads.

Which four actions should you perform in sequence? To answer, move the appropriate actions from the list of actions to the answer area and arrange them in the correct order.

Select and Place:

**Actions**

**Answer Area**

- Go to the Office 365 admin center.
- Add components to the app.
- Create a new Power Apps app.
- Publish the app.
- Save the app.
- Add flows to the app.



**Suggested Answer:**

Actions	Answer Area
Go to the Office 365 admin center.	Create a new Power Apps app.
	Add components to the app.
	Save the app.
	Publish the app.
Add flows to the app.	

Reference:  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/build-first-model-driven-app>

**Kamal\_SriLanka** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

CASP correct  
 upvoted 25 times

**sk899** 3 years, 1 month ago

A comes twice  
 upvoted 4 times

**Aunehwet79** 3 years, 2 months ago

I totally do this lol  
 upvoted 5 times



🗨️ 👤 **phihait** 3 years, 3 months ago

easy for remember

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **correia300** Highly Voted 🏆 3 years, 8 months ago

Yes, it's correct!

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 🕒 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Here is the correct sequence:

Create a new Power Apps app.

Add components to the app.

Add flows to the app.

Publish the app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **crovax** 2 years, 2 months ago

Saving is kind of gratuitous, right? When you publish, it does an inherent save.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

I wondered this too, and whether it means that instead of saving, we should add a flow to the app before publishing. Then again, it's Microsoft and the order doesn't always make 100% practical sense.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Silnt** 1 year, 11 months ago

Yeah, I never have to manually save my apps. But it's the only thing that makes sense as a 4th choice.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **Pravda** 2 years, 11 months ago

In exam 2/3/2022

upvoted 2 times

A company uses Power Apps canvas apps.

When a user opens Power Apps Studio in a browser and selects Apps I can edit, they do not see an app that they need to modify.

You need to determine why the user cannot see the app.

What are three possible reasons? Each correct answer presents a complete solution.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

- A. The user selected an incorrect Power Apps environment.
- B. The user has not been granted the System Customizer role.
- C. The user has not been set as the app co-owner.
- D. The app has not been shared with the user.
- E. The environment does not have a Microsoft Dataverse database.

**Suggested Answer:** ACD

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/edit-app>

Community vote distribution

ACD (100%)

 **d365developer** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

In the question the user wants to edit the app. So A,C,D are correct. It is mentioned in the provided link

Edit any canvas app that you created, or for which you have Co-owner permission. You can edit an app in Power Apps Studio.

upvoted 26 times

 **Akraios** Highly Voted 1 year, 4 months ago

For those that System Customizer sounds plausible, it is NOT correct because it applies only to Dataverse (thus model-driven, not canvas)

ref: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/privileges-required-customization>

upvoted 10 times

 **semauni** Most Recent 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Selected Answer: ACD

Turning answers A, C & D into a voting comment :)


Consensus in the comments right now is that a person does not need to be a system customizer, and I don't think anyone is considering E. That answer is about a data source, it has nothing to do with permissions.

upvoted 1 times

 **Shubhang\_1886** 1 year, 11 months ago

Why can't B be one of the answer options?

upvoted 1 times

 **Gill** 1 year, 11 months ago

Because you do not require the System Customiser role

upvoted 3 times

 **PraveenGabriel** 2 years, 1 month ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 4 times

 **rakelcoelho** 2 years, 5 months ago

I think A C D

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/edit-app#collaborate-on-an-app>

upvoted 2 times

 **yax23** 2 years, 10 months ago

correct!



upvoted 8 times

  **michaelmelo** 2 years, 11 months ago

Wrong, even if the user is not Co-Owner its possible to see the APP but, without permissions to EDIT.

Should be AD

upvoted 1 times

  **Naebun** 2 years, 10 months ago

It specifies they filter by "Apps I Can edit"

upvoted 9 times

DRAG DROP -

You create a model-driven app.

The app is ready to be shared.

You need to complete the process required to set the app up to be shared.

How should you complete the process for setting up the app to be shared? To answer, drag the appropriate setting to the correct drop targets.

Each source may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Processes

Select an app from the Power Apps list.

Select the app and select a security role.

Select a user and choose a security role.

Select Share.

### Answer Area

Step

Process

Step	Process
1	Process
2	Process
3	Process
4	Process

### Suggested Answer:

#### Processes

#### Answer Area


Step

Process

Step	Process
1	Select an app from the Power Apps list.
2	Select Share.
3	Select the app and select a security role.
4	Select a user and choose a security role.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

 **Ischweitzer** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

Would this not be:

Select an App from the Power Apps List.

Select Share. --> three dots next to the app and then Share

Select a User and choose the security role.

Select Share.

upvoted 61 times

 **NaveedNoor** 3 years, 4 months ago

Just verified this is correct.

upvoted 5 times

 **PC\_MAD** 3 years, 6 months ago

In third step, If we select user, it wont show all available roles. So we need to select the app then select the user and then assign the role.

upvoted 2 times

 **freddie11** 3 years, 8 months ago

you are correct

upvoted 5 times

 **waseem\_tarique** 3 years, 7 months ago

absolutely correct bro

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **kvinal** Highly Voted 🍌 3 years, 9 months ago

Correct.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 19 times

🗨️ 👤 **freddie11** 3 years, 8 months ago

no its not

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **kdatany** 3 years, 8 months ago

Actually from the document kvinal shared it seems like the answer is correct. but could also be select app, share, select user and security role then share. I don't know it's confusing

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 🕒 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Select an app from the Power Apps list: This is the first step where you choose the app you want to share.

Select the app and select a security role: After selecting the app, you need to assign a security role to control access.

Select a user and choose a security role: Choose the users who will have access to the app and assign them the necessary security roles.

Select Share: Finally, share the app with the selected users.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **kingAzure** 9 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Select an app from the Power Apps List.
2. Select the app and select a security role.
3. Select a user and choose a security role.
4. Select share.

From MS Learn:

Share a model-driven app to make it available so other users can play it. Sharing includes the following steps:

1. Identify the security roles to use for the app
2. Assign security roles or people to a model-driven app
3. Share the link to the app

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Steaz** 11 months, 1 week ago

The answer is correct: Select App, Share, Select Role, then select user associated with role. See:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-in/blog/sharing-made-easy-for-model-driven-apps/>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 2 months ago

Ans:

1. Select an APP from the power Apps List
2. Select share
3. Select the app and select the security role
4. Select a user and choose a security role

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Maniula** 1 year, 6 months ago

Another vague question...in practice, you can share without going into security roles for the app but then your options for user's security roles will be limited.

Best to go with the answer provided here, since it's the steps MS documentation gives for sharing.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Poojapp** 1 year, 7 months ago

The answer is correct.

Refer to the link:

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/share-model-driven-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 8 months ago

The answer is 100% correct.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 1 year, 9 months ago

- 1) Select an app from the power apps list
- 2) Select Share
- 3) Select a user and choose a security role
- 4) Select Share

You need to select first the app and press share in order to open the sharing window. Then if you select from people field either a user or group and you click on it, a second option appear where you select the security role. This is included on "select a user and choose a security role". In the end you have to press again share because otherwise nothing will be shared. I 've just did that on a model driven app i have created to be 100% sure.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 9 months ago

Select App

Select Share

Select App & Custom Security Roles

Select User & Security Roles

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **javier\_fontana** 1 year, 9 months ago

I just verified that the original answer is correct, it's that the exactly process that you must follows when you share a model driven apps

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **KRehman** 2 years, 3 months ago

Share a model-driven app

Sharing a model-driven app involves two primary steps. First, associate a one or more security role(s) with the app then assign the security role(s) to users.

This feature is currently rolling out and may not be available immediately in certain regions.

Visit <https://make.powerapps.com>

Select a model-driven app and click Share.

Select the app then choose a security role from the list.

Search for a user.

Select the user then select a role from the list.

Click Share.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ernstw** 2 years, 4 months ago

Just tested it:

- 1) select app from apps list
- 2) Share
- 3) select user and sec.role
- 4) share

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **SanaCanada** 2 years, 6 months ago

As per my own sharing experience

Select an App from the power Apps list

Select Share (from the top menu bar)

Select a user and chose the security role

Select Share (from the button, available on down screen's right side)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mahajan12345** 2 years, 9 months ago

Correct Answer is

1. Select an App from the Power Apps List.
2. Select the app and select a security role
3. Select a user and choose a security role
4. Select share

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **BBBM** 2 years, 11 months ago

The answer here is correct. Tried out just now on [make.powerapps.com](https://make.powerapps.com)

- 1) Select app from the Power Apps List
- 2) Select "share" on the action ribbon at the top (this opens a share pane on the right)
- 3) Select the app at the top left of this pane and then select security role(s) (these are the roles which can access the app)
- 4) select the user(s) at the bottom left of this pane (this changes the role selection area which now shows only those roles selected in step 2 above). choose security role(s) for these users.
- 5) Press the Share button at the bottom right (no 5th place remaining on the answer however if there was one, it would be this step)

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ 👤 **HairyDrumroll** 2 years, 10 months ago

I tried it too and agree with what you wrote. Step 5 missing from the answer window!

upvoted 2 times

HOTSPOT -

You are creating a model-driven app.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Suggested Answer:

### Answer Area

Statements	Yes	No
To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/build-first-model-driven-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

 **freddie11** Highly Voted 3 years, 8 months ago


correct

upvoted 11 times

 **D\_Tony\_S** Highly Voted 2 years, 1 month ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 5 times

 **Mitchell365** Most Recent 3 months, 1 week ago

The "Entity" or "Table" is already associated to the form. You are dragging "Fields" or "Columns" to the MDA form. So I think the first one is false.

upvoted 1 times

 **COOKIE1901** 3 months, 2 weeks ago

To add entities to an app, entities are dragged onto the app canvas from the components area.

No: In model-driven apps, entities are not dragged onto the app canvas. Instead, you configure entities and their relationships within the app designer.

View definition is created in the component area of the app designer.

Yes: View definitions, which determine how data is displayed in lists and grids, are created and managed in the component area of the app designer.



You must save, validate, and publish your app for others to see the changes.

Yes: To make your changes available to others, you need to save, validate, and publish your app.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SandeshSandy1** 1 year, 8 months ago

Chatgpt response

Yes

No

Yes

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mirjalol** 1 year, 5 months ago

Stop licking chatGPT's and do some research by yourself

upvoted 18 times

🗨️ 👤 **MayaYao** 1 year, 6 months ago

How about your own answer?

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ 👤 **hamzamicro** 1 year, 9 months ago

First is yes.

in a model-driven app, you can add entities by dragging and dropping them onto the app canvas from the components area. Here are the steps to do so:

Open the app designer by navigating to the Power Apps maker portal, selecting the app you want to edit, and clicking on the "Edit" button.

In the app designer, click on the "Entities" tab on the left-hand side.

Click on the "Components" button in the toolbar on the top of the screen.

In the "Components" pane, select the entity or entities that you want to add to your app by clicking on them. You can select multiple entities by holding down the "Ctrl" key while clicking on them.

Once you have selected the entities you want to add, drag them from the "Components" pane onto the app canvas.

Drop the entities onto the app canvas where you want them to appear. You can move them around and resize them as needed.

Note that adding entities to a model-driven app requires appropriate security permissions. Make sure that you have the necessary permissions to add entities to your app.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** 1 year, 9 months ago

Do you have a link to this info, because I don't think it's correct? I just tried your process, but as soon as I click on the entities (either single or multiple), it automatically adds them. I can't drag/drop at all. Also, your process says you can "move them around and resize as needed." I tried this as well and it didn't work. I don't think model-driven supports UI customization like this and that sounds more like a canvas app or something else.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

I think the process being described is for a canvas app

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

Not dragged rather selected the answer NO is correct.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **IwaK** 2 years, 2 months ago

After you've added components, validated and saved the app, on the command bar, select Publish.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **IwaK** 2 years, 2 months ago

correct. I'm attending training days and it was confirmed that validation stage is a must. <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **droidmasta** 2 years, 5 months ago

according to this.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/learn/modules/how-build-model-driven-app/05-create-model-driven-app>

only save and publish is necessary. Validate is not a MUST.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 4 months ago

Incorrect. "Model-driven apps cannot be published if they do not include all the required components. Some components rely on others and this relationship between components is known as a dependency."

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/validate-app>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **pgchand** 2 years, 6 months ago

Interestingly in latest version of model driven app edit window , Not seeing Validate , Only exists Save and Publish

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 7 months ago

Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AmbitiousLearner** 2 years, 9 months ago

So A) Is incorrect because the entities are not "dragged" but rather chosen? Because they are clearly in the "components" tab on the right, correct?

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **DeVries** 2 years, 5 months ago

I think A is incorrect because 'entities' (known now as tables) are not a UI element you can drag to the app canvas, but a dataverse/CDS thing; a collection of rows/records.

upvoted 6 times

🗨️ 👤 **puredegree28** 3 years, 2 months ago

correct

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EDK07** 3 years, 4 months ago

Correct

upvoted 3 times

You create a canvas app that allows contractors to submit time they work against a project. Contractors must be able to use the canvas app to enter time. Contractors must not be able to perform any other actions in the app. You need to configure permissions for the contractors. Which type of permissions should you use?

- A. application-level
- B. task-level
- C. record-level
- D. field-level

**Suggested Answer: D**

Field-level security feature to allow more granular control of security at the field level.

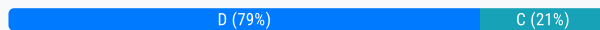
Incorrect Answers:

C: Record-level privileges that determine the level of access a user has to a specific record or record type.

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/security-roles-privileges> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/wp-security-cds>

Community vote distribution



🗨️ **1ewj7** Highly Voted 3 years, 7 months ago

Correct <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/security-dev/use-field-security-control-access-field-values>  
upvoted 11 times

🗨️ **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** Highly Voted 1 year, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D. field level

Security layers in order from least to most restrictive (shown in link at bottom) :

- A. App-level (whether or not they can use app)
- Form-level (seems to be for model-driven apps only)
- C. Record-level (akin to row in excel)
- D. Field-level (akin to individual cell in excel)

Note: B. "task-level" security doesn't seem to exist, at least in power apps

They don't specify how the canvas app is designed so we're not sure whether the contractors would need to enter/edit a whole record or just a field for their time entries. Therefore we always want to use the industry-standard security principle of least privilege. In other words, don't give them Record-level security which is more than they might need for this particular question. Always err on the side of caution and keeping things at max level of security.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ **storiesG** 1 year, 6 months ago

That's great explanation

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **MHub** Most Recent 2 weeks, 1 day ago

**Selected Answer: C**

shouldn't they be able to create a new time entry aka a permission to create a new record?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **ramkaych** 3 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

yee!!!

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

Record level is what you would use but in order to do this it is dependent on field-level security.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **jellybiscuit** 2 years, 3 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

Of the options given, I'm going to choose record-level.

This will allow them to create new rows for their entries.

Ideally, I'd just hide all functionality that they shouldn't see. Problem solved.

Or, have a single-function app.

Anyway, the expense report example on this page supports my record-level answer.

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

Field-level would prevent them from creating new rows.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Nuelovo** 1 year, 2 months ago

It is clearly stated that field-level has similar access like record-level from this Url. Also that it has a finer grain security within a record.

But if you think about it, The question clearly states that "contractors should be able to enter work time against the project" that is going to be a "FIELD" (Column), if you think in table terms, which clearly makes sense as FIELD-level security will constrain the contractor to only have CRUD(Create Read Update Delete) rights to just FIELD (let's call it TIME-field, for clarity). Hence satisfying the requirement of "CONTRACTORS NOT HAVING ACCESS TO ANY OTHER field.

FIELD-LEVEL security is definitely the answer.

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/guidance/planning/security>

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **BigM** 2 years, 7 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

D is the correct choice here

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **Cher19** 2 years, 12 months ago

"For example, you use this to enable only certain users to read or update the credit score for a customer." - on field security

I would say that this scenario is similar to that of entering time.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Sst121** 3 years, 1 month ago

correct (<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/field-level-security>)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **nerf** 3 years, 5 months ago

task-level doesn't exist. so B is rubbish

C record level is satisfactory as contractors have to effectively create new record every time they submit time they have worked on project.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Ieducanhvhit** 3 years, 5 months ago

Should be Task level

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **LostWords** 3 years, 6 months ago

For me the answer is B). Field-level is recommended to use it only in exceptional situations like hiding bank account number or the phone number on the CEO file for all people but HR Manager. It is nonsense to use that level of control to manage a timesheet entry. Also, that control consumes a lot of resources so it is not recommended to use it massively. For me is b) Task-level or more recently the Form-level because

identity which form the user has access (Create a timesheet). Record-level (c) is for define what we can do in that report (create, update, delete) but the main effort is on to define that the contractor has access to that form only  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/guidance/planning/security>  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Gulagg** 3 years, 3 months ago

There is no task level security on the list of the link you posted.  
upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Miclarsen** 3 years, 7 months ago

In fact this would only prevent the contractors from adding other data to VIA the app. But if this app has others screens etc, field level security will not prevent them from doing "stuff" on those screens. Bit of a tricky question..  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **aelsm** 3 years, 7 months ago

Application level - it says they must not be able to perform any other action in the APP  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **SilNilanjan** 3 years, 7 months ago

I don't think so, the provided answer is correct, as you need to provide access at the most granular level which is field  
upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

No, exactly: the rest of the app must remain restricted. The app level is therefore too high.  
upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

You are creating a model-driven app to track requests for quotes. The app must use the following navigation structure:

Sales -

- ⇒ Sales Log
- ⇒ Request for Quotes
- ⇒ Projects
- ⇒ Settings
- ⇒ Customers
- ⇒ Product Lines
- ⇒ Sales Territories

Administration -

- ⇒ User Admin
- ⇒ Users
- ⇒ Roles

You need to create the app navigation.

Which sitemap component types should you use? To answer, drag the appropriate component types to the correct navigation elements. Each component type may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Component types**

- Area
- Group
- Subarea

**Answer Area**

Navigation element	Component type
Administration	Component type
Sales log	Component type
Customers	Component type

Suggested Answer:

**Component types**

- Area
- Group
- Subarea

**Answer Area**

Navigation element	Component type
Administration	Group
Sales log	Subarea
Customers	Subarea

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dynamics365/customerengagement/on-premises/developer/customize-dev/change-application-navigation-using-sitemap>

Zeus799 Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

Correct

upvoted 21 times

MayaYao 1 year ago

<https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-navigation> Just provide a link here

upvoted 3 times

☰  **Contactfornitish** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

In exam today, 11/04/2022

upvoted 9 times

☰  **AsuraX** Most Recent 4 months, 2 weeks ago


The answer is correct in my opinion.

My understanding:

On exams you must always pick THE BEST answer, which solves the issue with minimal effort. Technically, we do not have to separate Sales and Administration into two Areas (Groups would be enough). That is why Administration equals Group and Sales would equal Group as well. Then, "Group names appear as a navigation element in an app with the subarea names within the group listed beneath it". Sales log and Customers are below Sales which is a Group, so Subarea is the only answer for them.

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/model-driven-apps/app-navigation>

upvoted 1 times

☰  **DeeKayYes** 8 months, 1 week ago

It can be Area, Group, Group too. It makes sense to split Sale and Account into different Areas.

upvoted 1 times

☰  **rubazza2** 1 year, 1 month ago


shouldn't it be(?):

-area

-area


-groups

upvoted 1 times

☰  **MHub** 2 weeks, 1 day ago

I think because we can tell that Customers, Users, Roles etc. are the table names, and because only tables can be a sub-area, we can conclude the answers are Group+Subarea

upvoted 1 times

☰  **semauni** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

No, I think the answer is correct. This guy explains apps really well. Look under the section 'model-driven app':

[https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lbPHM-MiEUA&ab\\_channel=JohnSavill%27sTechnicalTraining](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lbPHM-MiEUA&ab_channel=JohnSavill%27sTechnicalTraining)

upvoted 1 times

☰  **Khella** 2 years, 10 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

You have a Microsoft Excel workbook that contains a list of tasks for a project. You store the file in OneDrive for Business. You need to create a canvas app that allows team members to update the status of their tasks. What should you use?

- A. the Generate an app from data feature
- B. a custom action in Common Data Service
- C. Power Apps Checker
- D. the Open entity data in Excel feature

**Suggested Answer: A**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/add-data-connection>

Community vote distribution


 A (100%)

 **naicud** Highly Voted 2 years, 11 months ago

The correct is: A

upvoted 23 times


 **EdrisKazemi** Highly Voted 11 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A. the Generate an app from data feature.


The "Generate an app from data" feature in Power Apps allows you to create a canvas app automatically from an existing data source, such as an Excel workbook stored in OneDrive for Business. This app can then be used by team members to update the status of their tasks in the Excel workbook.

upvoted 9 times

 **storiesG** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

It's good that someone is giving an explanation rather than just repeating what the already given answer is.

upvoted 4 times

 **niknejm** 4 months, 1 week ago

Thanks for your feedback under many answers.

upvoted 2 times

 **crovax** Most Recent 1 year, 2 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

A only because it cannot possibly be any other option :D

upvoted 2 times

 **Contactfortitish** 1 year, 8 months ago

**Selected Answer: A**

In exam today 11/04/2022

upvoted 6 times

 **Khella** 2 years, 3 months ago

Verified 6/9/2021

upvoted 2 times

 **kailashsahoo39** 2 years, 8 months ago

The answer is correct [A]

upvoted 9 times

 **d365developer** 2 years, 11 months ago

Correct (B)


upvoted 1 times



  **d365developer** 2 years, 11 months ago

sorry, A ... correct answer (A)

upvoted 13 times

  **dansumi** 3 years, 3 months ago

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/get-started-create-from-data>

upvoted 6 times

HOTSPOT -

You create a canvas app by using the Generate from data feature. The app connects to a Microsoft SharePoint list.

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
A screen is generated that contains a browsable list of SharePoint list items.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A screen is generated that allows users to update SharePoint list items.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

## Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
<b>Suggested Answer:</b> A screen is generated that contains a browsable list of SharePoint list items.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
A screen is generated that allows users to update SharePoint list items.	<input checked="" type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/app-from-sharepoint>

 **dayan911** Highly Voted 3 years ago

Both "Yes".

upvoted 13 times

 **AsuraX** Most Recent 4 months, 2 weeks ago

Correct!

1. Yes

2. Yes

"If you want to manage data in a list, Power Apps can generate a three-screen app for you automatically. Users can browse the list on the first screen, show details of an item in the second screen, and create or update items in the third screen."

SOURCE: <https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-sharepoint-online>

upvoted 1 times

 **D\_Tony\_S** 1 year, 7 months ago

In exam 2022/Nov/21

upvoted 3 times

 **bikewun** 2 years, 9 months ago



correct answer

upvoted 4 times

 **EDK07** 2 years, 10 months ago

Good answers

upvoted 3 times

  **AyushRikki** 3 years, 2 months ago

Correct Answer

upvoted 3 times

HOTSPOT -

For each of the following statements, select Yes if the statement is true. Otherwise, select No.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Hot Area:

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps apps can run only mobile devices.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
Power Apps can run only with Dynamic 365 products.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
If a user runs a Power Apps app that accesses information to which the user does not have access, the app grants the user permissions.	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

### Answer Area

Statement	Yes	No
Power Apps apps can run only mobile devices.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
<b>Suggested Answer:</b> Power Apps can run only with Dynamic 365 products.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
If a user runs a Power Apps app that accesses information to which the user does not have access, the app grants the user permissions.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>

Box 1: No -

You can run apps in a browser or on mobile devices.

Box 2: No -

On-premises versions of Microsoft Office can also be used.

Box 3: No -

You must ensure that the users you share the app with have the appropriate permissions.


Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/powerapps-overview> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/online-requirements>

 **chrisch** Highly Voted 2 years, 2 months ago

Correct :)

upvoted 29 times

 **Contactfornitish** Highly Voted 1 year, 2 months ago

Thumb rule since Fundamentals exams are flex for MS, so more limitation is NO and more capabilities are YES, data risks are NO

NO - Mobile and Web both

NO - Covers O365 products and even legacy via Gateway

NO - Obviously NO

upvoted 11 times

 **stavrama** Most Recent 3 months ago

No argues on this question :)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **PraveenGabriel** 1 year, 7 months ago

Verified - this appeared on 11/13/2021

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ 👤 **bikewun** 1 year, 9 months ago

correct answer

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EDK07** 1 year, 10 months ago

Excellent answers

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **zeus\_Oj** 2 years ago

The answer is correct but remember some connections are implicitly shared so the user runs the app in the context of the owner

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Miclarsen** 2 years, 1 month ago

Correct!

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **PriyaPadage** 2 years, 2 months ago

No No YES

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Jochem4103** 2 years ago

Triple no. I think the powerapp can ask the user to authorize for the data, but it doesn't grant it automatically

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **SilNilanjan** 2 years, 1 month ago

I think the provided answers are correct

upvoted 5 times

A company has a Power Apps app that is used by most employees. The company is expanding to other countries/regions. You need to recommend a solution to translate text generated within the Power Apps app in near real-time. What should you recommend?

- A. Microsoft Azure Synapse Analytics
- B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services
- C. Common Data Service connector
- D. Power BI

**Suggested Answer: B**

Reference:

[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762\\_TWITTER\\_oo\\_spl100000827964250](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762_TWITTER_oo_spl100000827964250)<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/cognitive-services-with-powerapps-using-custom-connectors/>

Community vote distribution

B (83%)

D (17%)

 **marismourao** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago

B is correct. If you open the reference page you will find under that Translator is a language API from Azure Cognitive Services : "Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real-time." So this is the ideal solution based on its definition.

upvoted 24 times

 **abain89** 3 years ago


<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/cognitive-services-api>

upvoted 3 times

 **webcreator** Most Recent 3 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/cognitive-services-api>

upvoted 1 times

 **fizzikkz** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: B**

The correct answer is B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: B**

The correct answer is B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.

Explanation:

Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services is a collection of cloud-based services that provide artificial intelligence capabilities, such as vision, speech, language, knowledge, and search. You can use Azure Cognitive Services to translate text generated within the Power Apps app in near real-time, by using the Translator service.

upvoted 1 times

 **rmeng** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

he correct answer is D. 3.

Explanation:

To create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats, you need to use three connectors, one for each database.

upvoted 1 times

- 🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 1 year, 3 months ago  
Correct answer is B but in real life i prefer creating a translation component. If you have to translate every single label in the app with microsoft translator for example this may result in huge delays.  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago  
**Selected Answer: B**  
B. Microsoft Azure Cognitive Services.  
  
Specifically, the Translator Text API can be integrated into the Power Apps app to provide near real-time translation of generated text. Azure Cognitive Services is a collection of pre-built APIs for natural language processing, computer vision, and speech recognition, among others.  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 5 months ago  
Correct 'Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real time.'  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **sivareddys** 2 years, 1 month ago  
on exam 05/29/2022  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Lee\_Tonida** 2 years, 1 month ago  
Verified. In exam 5/13/2022.  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **EDK07** 2 years, 10 months ago  
Sans discuter, c'est une bonne reponse.  
[https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762\\_TWITTER\\_oo\\_spl100000827964250](https://docs.microsoft.com/en-gb/azure/cognitive-services/welcome?ocid=AID2339762_TWITTER_oo_spl100000827964250)  
<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/cognitive-services-avec-powerapps-utilisant-des-connecteurs-personnalisés/>  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **bazza** 3 years, 2 months ago  
surely its C:  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-microsoft-translator>  
upvoted 4 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Jan9** 3 years, 1 month ago  
I think the answer is B. The CDS connector could be a potential solution, but for me the performance makes the differents. This is what Microsoft says about de translator API of the Azure Cognitive Services: "Translator provides machine-based text translation in near real-time." Near real-time is important here.  
upvoted 2 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago  
what's also important is to remember that PL-900 is a Power Platform exam, and the knowledge of the Azure services here isn't tested. When i see a reference to Azure in the answers i mentally cross it off as an option (A and B in this case). It's a red herring. I agree this is the solution: <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections/connection-microsoft-translator>  
upvoted 1 times
- 🗨️ 👤 **Avy95** 3 years, 2 months ago  
Correct Answer  
upvoted 3 times

A company plans to create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats. What is the minimum number of connectors required?

- A. 0
- B. 1
- C. 2
- D. 3

**Suggested Answer:** B

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/working-with-data-sources>

Community vote distribution

D (64%)

B (36%)

 **airdalle** Highly Voted 4 years, 4 months ago


Answer should be 3 ==> three databases with different proprietary database formats = 3 distinct connectors  
upvoted 105 times

 **Zakriya** 3 years, 8 months ago

Yes 3 connectors  
upvoted 5 times

 **danielonso** 3 years, 9 months ago

Yes, is three connectors!  
upvoted 5 times

 **hebertseven** 3 years, 1 month ago

They have not mentioned 3 DIFFERENT types of databases. For example, if there is 3 different SharePoint list, then we need only one connector for SharePoint. So minimum of 1 connector is required.  
Please note they have not mentioned 3 DIFFERENT types of Databases.  
upvoted 11 times

 **Navikaur123** 3 years, 6 months ago

Please read the question again. Its saying minimum number of connectors required. so the answer would be 1  
upvoted 12 times

 **semauni** 1 year, 4 months ago

But why? How can one connector connect all three of those different databases, that have nothing to do with each other?  
upvoted 8 times

 **MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago


I agree, the answer is D  
upvoted 1 times

 **BrettusMaximus** Highly Voted 4 years, 3 months ago

B: It could be 1 if you create a custom connector which supports all 3 formats  
upvoted 21 times

 **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago

To connect a canvas app to three databases with different proprietary database formats, you will need a separate connector for each database format. Therefore, the minimum number of connectors required is 3 (Option D)  
upvoted 1 times

 **RyanL26** 5 months, 1 week ago

**Selected Answer: D**

To connect a canvas app to three databases with different proprietary formats, the minimum number of connectors required is 3. Each database format typically requires its own specific connector to establish a connection and interact with the data.  
upvoted 1 times



🗨️ **CLAW\_** 6 months, 2 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

I selected D as it just seemed the most logical. Co-Pilot says the following -

In general, each unique proprietary database format would require its own connector to ensure proper communication and data exchange with the canvas app. Therefore, for three databases with different proprietary formats, you would need a minimum of three connectors.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **webcreator** 8 months, 3 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: D**

In Power Apps, a connector is used to talk to the data source. If the company plans to create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats, it would need a separate connector for each database. Therefore, the minimum number of connectors required would be three

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **webcreator** 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: B**

Read the question. It is asking for MINIMUM no of connectors. Correct answer is 1

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Davebit** 9 months, 2 weeks ago

**Selected Answer: B**

I think is 1, we talk about the minimum.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Nuelovo** 1 year, 2 months ago

So here is my line of thought, if you look at the meaning of PROPRIETARY, it means ownership. If we input that into the sentence, it literally means a company wants to build an app that connects to 3 databases with different sepa

For you to establish a connection with a single database, you need a single connector, now there are 3 separate databases, and each have a proprietary(own or separate) database format.

Which means the application is a canvas type, and it will be connecting to 3 different databases that each have a database format that is separate

3 databases

3 distinct proprietary database format

1 canvas app

That is each database holds a format that makes the database differ from the other, and also remember, for data integrity to not be corrupted, you must separate your transactions and interaction, even though the canvas app can pull them together, but they have to follow individual pipelines, so my answer is 3

upvoted 5 times

🗨️ **RachyMX** 1 year, 2 months ago

To create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats, you would typically need a separate connector for each database. This is because each database format likely has its own unique requirements and APIs for connectivity.

So, the minimum number of connectors required in this scenario would be 3

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **meskel** 1 year, 3 months ago

Agreed. minimum one connector is required. The key word here is MINIMUM.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago

One connector is needed at least that can provide access to 3 data bases.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **wajid124** 1 year, 5 months ago

A canvas app is a type of Power App that allows users to create custom business applications that can connect to various data sources. In this case, if the company plans to connect to three databases with different proprietary database formats, they would need a minimum of three connectors - one for each database format. Each connector would allow the canvas app to communicate with the corresponding database and retrieve or manipulate data as needed. Is there anything else you would like to know?

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Mirjalol** 1 year, 5 months ago

I am surprised there are MANY people saying 3, lol  
upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **stavrama** 1 year, 9 months ago

If you create an sql server connector it is asked to fill in:

- 1) Sql server name
- 2) SQL Database name
- 3) User name & Password.

So if we need to connect 3 databases don't we have to create 3 connectors? If we have 3 SharePoint lists and the lists are on same SharePoint site then you only need 1 connector. But a SharePoint list is not considered a db.

Please provide me feedback if my thinking is correct :)

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **CiscoWAU** 1 year, 9 months ago

**Selected Answer: D**

The question would be if a connector can handle 3 different types of proprietary formats.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** 1 year, 9 months ago

I asked ChatGPT and this is what it said:

"The minimum number of connectors required depends on the specific databases and their proprietary formats. However, since there are three different databases involved, at least three connectors will be required to connect the canvas app to each of the databases."

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 6 months ago

ChatGPT also states when I rephrased my query as "If the different proprietary databases use the same connector, you would still need a minimum of one connector to connect your canvas app to all three databases. ". Note, 3 is the maximum number, but the question is asking about the minimum number of connectors. It is possible that a connector can support multiple distinct databases.

upvoted 3 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to implement Power Apps in a Power Platform environment.

You need to implement other required components.

Match each option to its function. To answer, drag the appropriate option from the column on the left to its function on the right. Each option may be used once, more than once, or not at all.

NOTE: Each correct match is worth one point.

Select and Place:

**Answer Area**

Products	Function	Product
Microsoft Azure	Implement user authentication.	
custom connector	Send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.	
Microsoft Flow		
model-driven app		
canvas app		

Suggested Answer:

**Answer Area**

Products	Function	Product
	Implement user authentication.	Microsoft Azure
custom connector	Send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.	Microsoft Flow
model-driven app		
canvas app		

Reference:

<https://powerapps.microsoft.com/en-us/blog/implementing-role-based-permission/> <https://www.encorebusiness.com/blog/powerapps-flow-can/>

**Davedidisco** Highly Voted 2 years, 8 months ago  
its right, user authentication is through Azure AD  
upvoted 26 times

**Pariraju001** Highly Voted 3 years, 1 month ago  
1. Is Custom connector  
Register an app in the Azure Active Directory and request permission to use the right Graph API(s) and use this as custom connector.  
upvoted 13 times

**LostWords** 2 years, 6 months ago  
1. custom connector  
<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list#security-and-types-of-authentication>  
in Reference of the answer, you will see that the authentication type is at the connector level  
upvoted 3 times

**XtraWest** Most Recent 8 months ago

2. Microsoft Power Automate (previously known as Microsoft Flow) can send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **EdrisKazemi** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

Microsoft Azure

Microsoft Flow

Microsoft Azure is used to implement user authentication in a Power Platform environment because it provides a secure way to authenticate users, such as using Azure Active Directory. This allows you to control access to the Power Platform environment and ensure that only authorized users can access it.

Microsoft Flow is the correct option to send data to a Microsoft OneNote notebook in the same tenant because it is a workflow automation tool that allows you to automate repetitive tasks and integrate with other services, such as OneNote. It allows to create a flow that can take data from other sources and send it to OneNote notebook, which can be in the same tenant.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **BollyD** 2 years, 2 months ago

The second answer to me is wrong. We are only sending data, not automating a process

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **keloelpelo** 2 years, 7 months ago

is Microsoft Azure aka AZURE AD <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/guidance/adoption/manage-users>

upvoted 10 times

🗨️ 👤 **danialonso** 2 years, 9 months ago

"Microsoft Azure" is such an ambiguous answer that it is impossible to be the correct one. In my opinion, the correct answers are:

1. Custom connector
2. Microsoft Flow (Power Automate)

upvoted 11 times

🗨️ 👤 **Joe20** 1 month, 3 weeks ago

AAD is part of MS Azure

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **1ewj7** 2 years, 7 months ago

There is no way a custom connector can be used internally without AAD permissions being involved.

upvoted 14 times

🗨️ 👤 **Lhurgoyf84** 1 year, 4 months ago

That's not true, you can use API Key or Standard Auth for Custom Connectors, Azure AD is not required.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **d365developer** 2 years, 12 months ago

The company already is implementing Power Apps in a Power Platform environment (which means model driven app will be there already), You need to implement other required components (other than model driven app so it would be Microsoft Flow aka Power Automate)

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Ragnarok** 3 years, 1 month ago

1. Microsoft Azure
2. model-driven app. There is native integration with OneNote (provided you already set up SharePoint integration)

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-platform/admin/set-up-onenote-integration-in-dynamics-365>

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **danialonso** 2 years, 9 months ago

That answer says "Microsoft Azure", not "Azure Active Directory", therefore "Microsoft Azure" is incorrect.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **mrizwanashiq** 2 years, 6 months ago

Ok, but which one is right then?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **pifls** 3 years, 1 month ago

The true is that both Flow and Model Drivel App could work

upvoted 1 times

DRAG DROP -

A company plans to create canvas apps.

What is the minimum number of connectors required? To answer, drag the appropriate number of connectors to the correct drop scenarios. Each number of connectors may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

Number of connectors	Answer Area	Number of connectors
0		
1	Synchronize data with three data sources that use different proprietary database formats.	
2	Create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	
3	Create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules.	

Suggested Answer:

Number of connectors	Answer Area	Number of connectors
0		
1	Synchronize data with three data sources that use different proprietary database formats.	1
2	Create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list.	3
3	Create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules.	3

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/connections-list> <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/connectors/connectors>

**E2KY** Highly Voted 4 years ago

I would say 3/1/1

upvoted 197 times

**marypink** Highly Voted 4 years ago

I say 3/1/1

upvoted 41 times

**Davebit** Most Recent 3 months, 2 weeks ago

1, 3, 3 for me.

1 minimum customer connector.

3 different apps, 3 dif connectors.

3 flows, 3 dif connectors.

upvoted 3 times

**MHub** 1 week, 6 days ago

1/1/1 - I believe there's a confusion for some between a Connector and a Connection Reference. In cases 2 and 3 only one connector is used for all flows: case 2 - Microsoft sharepoint connector, case 3 - Azure Data lake connector. For case 1 - I'm debating whether it's 1 or 3 is the minimum, I guess I'll go with the lowest

upvoted 1 times

**Bobor** 4 months, 1 week ago

I would go for 3/3/3

- 3 different databases 3 connectors

- If you want apps to displaying From sharepoint, you have to go for canvas right? So also need 3 different connectors.

- 3 different flows. I think every single flow needs its own connector.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **rmeng** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

3-1-2

The first answers are easy 3 and 1.

To create three Flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules, you need to use two connectors, the Azure Data Lake connector and the Recurrence connector. The Recurrence connector allows you to create a trigger that runs a flow on a regular schedule, such as daily, weekly, or monthly.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ **Moiz1031** 1 year ago

3/1/2 should be the right response as based on solid reasoning and cross questioning with the ChatGPT.

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **Mirjalol** 11 months, 3 weeks ago

cross questioning with GPT hahaha. Why don't you give YOUR answer with YOUR RESEARCH RESULTS AND REASONS?

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ **beep123** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

I've been reading all the discussions and wherever someone remotely mentions ChatGPT you are right there triggered. Chill my brother.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ **semauni** 10 months, 2 weeks ago

2 for the latter one makes absolutely no sense without any explanation. So, ChatGPT, challenge us, why 2?

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ **EdrisKazemi** 1 year, 5 months ago

3-1-1

For the first scenario, since the company plans to synchronize data with three different proprietary database formats, they would need three connectors, one for each database format.

For the second scenario, since the company plans to create three Power Apps apps that each display data from a Microsoft SharePoint list, they would only need one connector that connects to SharePoint, as all three apps will be using the same data source.

For the third scenario, since the company plans to create three flows that each copy data to Microsoft Azure Data Lake on different schedules, they would only need one connector that connects to Azure Data Lake, as all three flows will be using the same data source and schedule.

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ **Thompson2** 1 year, 6 months ago

Who the hack is answering these questions!?

upvoted 9 times

🗨️ **Rawat76** 1 year, 10 months ago

answers are not reliable in this site

upvoted 12 times

🗨️ **NIKUQ** 2 years, 1 month ago

3. three data resource with different formats

1. from the same resource

2. one connector for getting data and the other for insert

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ **Timian** 2 years, 3 months ago

The answer given is correct. This is similar to question 109. The \*minimum\* number of connectors for a. is 1. As for b and c, each Power App needs its own connector and each Flow needs its own connector so 3 and 3



upvoted 8 times

🗨️ **beep123** 7 months, 3 weeks ago

Yeah but in that previous question it mentioned "create a canvas app that connects to three databases with different proprietary database formats." which i believe is still 1 type of data source so 1 connector was the minimum required. However, this question mentions "three data

sources" so I'm leaning over 3 connectors.



upvoted 1 times

  **BBBM** 2 years, 5 months ago

Its 3-1-1

Just checked and Canvas apps has the ability to re-use connectors. Just open the App Studio and Click "View" in the top ribbon and data source. You will see list of connectors. Try adding a new app where you already have a pre-existing connector (for e.g. from another Canvas app). As soon as you select the app, the screen shows pre-existing Connectors for the second app that you can select. Save the app and go to the Connectors page. You will only find that single connector which is not linked to both Apps.

upvoted 3 times

  **Elyse92** 2 years, 8 months ago

After Asking to an Expert the answer is 3 - 0 - 1

3 : you have to import the data of 3 distinct databases so 3 connectors

0 : the three Power Apps fetch data from the same data source which is a Sharepoint list. It's already native in Power Apps, so you don't need connectors. The answer is 0.

1 : you need the connector for Azure Datalake so only one connector

upvoted 10 times

  **AZ\_Guru\_Wannabe** 1 year, 4 months ago

Expert may be 100% correct in the real world, but that doesn't mean that's how you should answer on a Microsoft test

upvoted 1 times

  **SDK\_1234** 1 year, 3 months ago



You summed up Microsoft's philosophy with all their tests. This is spot on. It might work in the real world, but in Microsoft's world it's what they say it is.

upvoted 3 times

  **CiscoWAU** 1 year, 3 months ago

I wanna cry

upvoted 3 times

  **angelika\_az** 2 years, 9 months ago

I would say 3,3,1

first - 3 difrent sources so 3 different connectors,

2nd - 3 apps, each one need connector (they don't ask for types of connectors) so 3 connectors

3rd - 1 as is same app, same source

upvoted 3 times

  **kishore1980** 4 months, 3 weeks ago

agreed

upvoted 1 times

  **abiy1102** 2 years, 3 months ago

i agree with u but for the 3rd it says 3 flows as well which each need 1 connector so in my opinion all need 3 connectors.

upvoted 1 times

  **S320** 3 years ago

I've used this site to assist with AZ-900, AI-900 & DP-900 and been pretty happy with the info. This PL-900 has so many errors in it i have lost all confidence in the accuracy of the answers.

upvoted 34 times

  **DonutsUnifox** 2 years, 7 months ago

same here, but the fact is we need 700/1000, and most of the discussions provide the right answer. AZ-900 was almost perfect, i hope MS-900 will be the same !

upvoted 3 times

  **Contactformitish** 2 years, 2 months ago

Did that 9-10 days back with ~900/1000. You should get around 70-75% questions from examtopics

upvoted 1 times

  **Adefe** 2 years, 11 months ago



Same here

upvoted 3 times

  **Kamal\_SriLanka** 3 years, 1 month ago

Answer is 3 then 1 then 1

upvoted 10 times

  **Dips88** 3 years, 2 months ago

It should be 3/1/1. Prop database could be any db format so would need 3 different connectors where as if you create connection with Sharepoint or ADL you can reuse those connections or connectors while adding source in power app designer without creating multiple entries in same environment.

upvoted 3 times



DRAG DROP -

A medical office has a model-driven app that uses Microsoft Dataverse.

You plan to create a screen that allows users to capture information about doctors. The screen must provide users the ability to enter or select the following information:

- ⇒ a place to enter doctor profile data that is not part of the account table or the contact table
- ⇒ a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form
- ⇒ a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies

You need to store the captured data in Common Data Service.

What should you use to store the data? To answer, drag the appropriate components to the correct requirements. Each component may be used once, more than once, or not at all. You may need to drag the split bar between panes or scroll to view content.

NOTE: Each correct selection is worth one point.

Select and Place:

### Options





### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Store additional doctor profile data.

Store information about the doctor's specialty.

Select an insurance company.

#### Option




#### Suggested Answer:

### Options





### Answer Area

#### Requirement

Store additional doctor profile data.

Store information about the doctor's specialty.

Select an insurance company.

#### Option




**CaneCorso** Highly Voted 3 years, 3 months ago

I think this should be:

Entity (because question says it cannot be part of Account or Contact table)

Field

Option Set (because question says be able to pick from 10 insurance companies)

upvoted 76 times

**MayaYao** 1 year, 6 months ago

The first answer should be record. The keyword is "additional".

upvoted 1 times

**Gill** 2 years, 11 months ago

This is a very poor question - not only because it is still using the old terminology.  
The additional profile data could be entity or record - since records live in entities.  
The speciality could be field or option set - a lookup field is probably the best selection, but option set could work  
The insurance company could also be a field - free text or lookup - or an option set  
upvoted 6 times

🗄️ 👤 **Jaykins** Highly Voted 👍 3 years, 4 months ago

to store a new doctor profile, - this should be record (this is because it will take more than one field to store all the info about one doctor)  
2. to store the doctor's specialty - this should be Field instead. (because it is one column or field that will hold that info amongst the doctors record)  
3. Option set or (choice) new term for Option set  
upvoted 31 times

🗄️ 👤 **ExamCert2022** 3 years ago

This is the choice and is correct for anybody knows SQL, even with basic SQL knowledge.  
upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 6 months ago

for (a) question states the functional capability that allow user to enter profile information, in that sense entity is the container that can be used to implement this capability. Record is not the capability rather the outcome of the entity. So, Entity should be the right choice.  
upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **COOKIE1901** Most Recent 🕒 3 months, 2 weeks ago

Store additional doctor profile data:

Entity: Create a new entity to store the doctor profile data that is not part of the account table or the contact table.

Store information about the doctor's specialty:

Field: Add a new field within the entity to capture the doctor's specialty.

Select an insurance company:

Option set: Use an option set to allow users to pick one of the 10 different insurance companies.

upvoted 2 times

🗄️ 👤 **kishore1980** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

1. Record 2. Field 3. Option

upvoted 1 times

🗄️ 👤 **AsuraX** 10 months, 3 weeks ago

My understanding:

1. Entity - Store additional doctor profile data.

Entity is "A set of records used to store data" and in question there is "a place to enter doctor profile data that is not part of the account table or the contact table". So we need a separate place to store set of records. Even if we write all new data in one Record, this Record can not be part of existing tables, according to question. So I go with Entity.

2. Field - Store information about the doctor's specialty

In question there is "a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form". So each doctor have only ONE specialty and this data can be a part of existing tables. Record could be used (A record contains one or more categories of information), but you must always pick THE BEST option. So Field will be enough.

3. Option set - Select an insurance company

According to question "a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies". So, we have to prepare predefined list of options. So Option Set is the only pick.

upvoted 4 times

🗄️ 👤 **rmeng** 1 year, 1 month ago

Store additional doctor profile data. -> Entity

Store information about the doctor's specialty. -> Field

Select an insurance company. -> Option set

upvoted 7 times

🗨️ 👤 **Moiz1031** 1 year, 4 months ago

For A I would create a new entity as the question says that the doctor profile is not part of either account or contact table. I would later create 1:N relationship b/w Doctor Profile and Contact entity.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **SHNH** 1 year, 11 months ago

Field/Record/Option Set

upvoted 2 times

🗨️ 👤 **Riyad795** 2 years ago

On Exam 12/16/2022. I passed with 896.

upvoted 3 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libertoo** 2 years, 3 months ago

1. Field: Note that the question is on additional doctor profile data. Doctor's profile already exists as a record. You may only add fields to that record. He is not a new doctor.

2. Record. In a relational database this will be an ENTITY related to the doctor's profile with the Doctor's unique identity (Primary Key). But notice that the question says 'a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form'. In System Analysis and Design, this is an area/block on a form/screen dedicated to capturing or maintaining doctor's specialty information which could be one or more fields (Record) that completely describes a doctor's specialty.

3. Option Set. Remember 'a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies'. 10 is total no. in the Option Set simple.

upvoted 4 times

🗨️ 👤 **Libertoo** 2 years, 3 months ago

1. Field: Note that the question is on additional doctor profile data. Doctor's profile already exists as a record. You may only add fields to that record. He is not a new doctor.

2. Record. In a relational database this will be an ENTITY related to the doctor's profile with the Doctor's unique identity (Primary Key). But notice that the question says 'a place to enter the doctor's specialty in the profile form'. In System Analysis and Design, and area/block on a form/screen dedicated to capturing or maintaining doctor's specialty information which could be one or more fields (Record) that completely describes a doctor's specialty

3. Option Set. Remember 'a column for insurance with the ability to pick one of 10 different insurance companies'. 10 is total no. in the Option Set simple.

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **Rawat76** 2 years, 3 months ago

no one knows what is the correct answer. This site is not reliable

upvoted 13 times

🗨️ 👤 **Akraios** 2 years, 4 months ago

Considering these are all old terms (see here <https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/power-apps/maker/data-platform/data-platform-intro#terminology-updates>), I would go for:

Record (aka Row)

Field (aka column)

Optionset (Aka Choice)

upvoted 8 times

🗨️ 👤 **pgchand** 2 years, 6 months ago

Question has "what should you use to store data" hence i go for Entity, Field and Record

upvoted 1 times

🗨️ 👤 **pgchand** 2 years, 6 months ago

Sorry last one is Option set

upvoted 1 times



🗨️ 👤 **dsfzju** 2 years, 6 months ago

Additional doctor profile data should be stored in Account or Contact table, therefore it should be filed(s)

However, specialty is also additional info about the doctor and can also be stored as field in Account or Contact table. If so, the question needn't explicitly describe Specialty besides additional info. So I guess, the question means another table only used for doctor's specialty. Then a record makes sense.

It is really hard to understand PL900 questions wording...Sounds like the guy who made these questions has a lot hidden information in his mind but he is reluctant to write them out assuming everyone knows his intention.

upvoted 1 times

  **dsofzju** 2 years, 6 months ago

well, I just review the questions many times and changed my mind. Doctor is an entity, therefore there should be a table for this entity. Additional info out of Account or Contact should be stored here, so a record is used. Specialty should be a field of this table.

upvoted 1 times

  **Contactfornitish** 2 years, 8 months ago



In exam today 11/04/2022

Record - 'Additional' doctor profile data, can't be entity

Field - Single text

Option Set - Optional data

upvoted 5 times

  **Timian** 2 years, 9 months ago

Field - you can add a field/column to a table in the CDS/Dataverse since it doesn't exist in the account or contact table

Record - The User table tom the CDS/Dataverse has a "Skills" column so you can add the specialty to that column, which is part of the doctor's record. Keep in mind you're using the CDS/Dataverse so all tables are available to use

Option Set - because you're providing options

upvoted 1 times

You create a Power Apps canvas app.  
You need to ensure that your coworkers can run the app.  
What should you do?

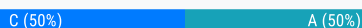
- A. Share the app.
- B. Send the URL for the app to coworkers.
- C. Publish the app.
- D. Create a Flow for the app.

**Suggested Answer: A**

Reference:

<https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/powerapps/maker/canvas-apps/share-app>

Community vote distribution



**RohitMK** Highly Voted 3 years, 9 months ago

correct

upvoted 18 times

**Shubhang\_1886** 2 years, 11 months ago

Why can't the answer be B?

upvoted 2 times

**crovax** 2 years, 2 months ago

Of course you can copy the URL and send it to anyone. However, they won't be able to run it at all, you have to share it.

upvoted 5 times

**Mpho\_Ross007** 10 months, 1 week ago

when you share it goes straight to the coworkers ?

upvoted 2 times

**trysec** Highly Voted 1 year, 8 months ago

**Selected Answer: C**

To ensure that your coworkers can run the Power Apps canvas app, you need to publish the app. Publishing the app makes it available to all intended users in your organization. This process makes the app available in the organization's app library or in Microsoft Teams, where other users can access it.

Sharing the app (option A) only allows other users to access it if they have the correct permissions. Sending the URL for the app (option B) is not a recommended approach, as it may not provide access to all required resources. Creating a Flow for the app (option D) may be useful in certain scenarios, but it is not required for coworkers to run the app.

upvoted 12 times

**gogosgh** 10 months ago

The question is saying your co-workers can "run it", not see it. I think it is A

upvoted 1 times

**Panicz** Most Recent 1 month ago

**Selected Answer: A**

why option C. Publish the app is NOT the correct choice:

Publishing a Power Apps canvas app is a necessary step, but it alone does not grant your coworkers access to run the app. Publishing means that the latest changes you made to the app are saved and made available to users who already have access to it.

However, in order for your coworkers to run the app, you must explicitly share it with them. Sharing the app allows you to assign permissions to specific individuals or groups, enabling them to access and use the app. Simply publishing the app without sharing it will not give your coworkers the necessary permissions to run it.